

OVERSIZE



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2019

<https://archive.org/details/bookofremembranc00whig>









GC  
929.2  
W5758WH

# BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE

GOLDEN MEMORIES

© 1950 Leonidas De Van Meulen

Book of Remembrance

Place in your

16-C

1



NAME Florence McNeil Whigley

PICTURE TAKEN \_\_\_\_\_

BOOK STARTED July 1958

"Then they that feared the Lord spake often one to another; and the Lord hearkened, and heard it, and a BOOK OF REMEMBRANCE was written before him for them that feared the Lord, and that thought upon his name." (Malachi 3:16)

"To all of you, my forebears here I give thanks while there yet remains the time for giving.—Thanks for the fact that through you I now live, And know the boundless joy there is in living."

(Author Unknown)

## Son Of Former Florence McNeill Dies In Texas

David M. Whightsel  
Was Legal Counsel  
For Prudential

Friends here have received news of the death of David McNeill Whightsel, 35, of Houston, Texas, in Methodist hospital there on Tuesday, July 30th, after a brief illness. He was a son of Mrs. Florence McNeill Whightsel, a former Greenville resident who visited friends here last summer.

Funeral services were held in Settegast-Kopf chapel in Houston, August 2nd, the Rev. Douglas Fountaine officiating. Interment will be made later, possibly in October, in the McNeill family lot in Montrose cemetery in this city.

A native of Wichita Falls, Texas, he moved to Houston with his parents, the late William E. Whightsel and Florence McNeill Whightsel. He was a graduate of Lamar high school and Rice University and received his law degree from the University of Texas in 1950. He served in the U.S. Navy during the Korean war and was legal officer aboard the U.S.S. Princeton, attached to the U.S. Seventh Fleet in Far Eastern waters. Later he was assistant executive officer aboard the Princeton. Before leaving the Navy in 1954 he was assigned to the staff of the commander of the Seventh Fleet where he was custodian of secret documents.

Mr. Whightsel had never married. He was assistant legal counsel for the Prudential Insurance Co., being concerned mainly with investment operations of the company. He is survived only by his

mother, who has many friends in Greenville and a number of relatives. He was a member of Christ Church Cathedral, the Sons of the American Revolution, Phi Alpha Delta legal fraternity, Sigma Chi, social fraternity, Houston Bachelors' Club and the Texas Bar Association.



Services were held in Houston on August 2 for Assistant Counsel DAVID M. WHIGHTSEL, 35, who died on July 30, a victim of leukemia. David joined the Law Division as an attorney in 1958. Prior to that he was an attorney for Hess Terminal Corporation and the C. T. Corporation System. A graduate of Lamar High School, he attended Rice University and received his law degree from The University of Texas. He was a member of Christ Church Cathedral, State Bar Association of Texas, Houston Bar Association, Sons of the American Revolution, Phi Alpha Delta legal fraternity, Sigma Chi social fraternity, and the Houston Bachelors' Club. David served in the Navy during the Korean War as legal officer, assistant executive officer, and custodian of classified documents. Much of his service was aboard the aircraft carrier U. S. S. Princeton. He is survived by his mother, Mrs. Florence Whightsel. Interment was in Greenville, Illinois.

## Deaths: David M. Whightsel, Lawyer and Politics Student

David McNeill Whightsel, assistant legal counsel for six years for the Prudential Insurance Co., was a member of a prominent Houston family and a veteran of the Korean War. He was concerned mainly with the investment operations of the company.

### BRIEF ILLNESS

Mr. Whightsel, 35, of 3234 Westheimer, died Tuesday in Methodist Hospital after a brief illness.

His father, the late William Everett Whightsel, was general counsel for the Continental Oil Co. until his death nearly 35 years ago.

His mother, Mrs. Florence McNeill Whightsel, was a longtime city employee until she retired last year. She was in charge of parking meter collections.

Mr. Whightsel served in the Navy during the Korean War. He was legal officer aboard the aircraft carrier U. S. S. Princeton, attached to the U. S. Seventh Fleet in Far Eastern waters. Later he was assistant executive officer of the Princeton.

### NAVY SERVICE

Just before leaving the Navy in 1954, Mr. Whightsel was assigned to the staff of the commander of the Seventh Fleet, where he was custodian of secret documents.

He was born in Wichita Falls, but moved to Houston at the age of five months. He is a graduate of Lamar High and Rice University. He received his law degree from the University of Texas in 1950.

He was associated with the Hess Terminal as a legal officer and with the GT Corp. before going to work for Prudential.

Mr. Whightsel was an avid student of both local and national politics. For years he had been an assistant election judge in the River Oaks precinct.

### RESTORED ANTIQUES

Mr. Whightsel furnished his apartment with antique furniture which he bought in poor condition and then restored himself. He was also an amateur historian, and especially enjoyed reading of people prominent in Houston's past.

He was a member of Christ Church Cathedral, the Sons of the American Revolution, Phi Alpha Delta legal fraternity, Sigma Chi social fraternity, the Houston Bachelors' Club and the Texas Bar Association. He is survived by his mother.

Funeral arrangements are by Settegast-Kopf Co.



DAVID M. WHIGHTSEL  
Prudential counsel.



### Whightsel

David McNeill Whightsel, 35, of 3234 Westheimer Road, died 1:30 p.m. Tuesday in a Houston hospital. Native of Wichita Falls, he had lived in Houston 35 years, member Christ Church Cathedral, assistant counsel for Prudential Life Insurance Company, Survivors: Mother, Mrs. Florence Whightsel, Houston, Settegast-Kopf, 22 Douglas Fontaine, Baptist Chapel, Rev. St. Douglas Fontaine, Burial in Greenville, Ill. Honorary pallbearers: Kenneth P. Morrison, W. H. Beaters, Kenneth J. Morrison, W. H. Beaters, Grayson Anderson, H. B. Terrell, Thomas J. Dean, Greenville, Illinois, Thomas J. Dean, Wellington St. Dean, W. H. Ed., Wellington St. Dean, Ralph E. Fain, Carl L. Crouse, Ralph E. Fain, Jack P. Matthews, Milton Jackson, Jack P. Matthews, Milton Jackson. In lieu of cash, William Robertson. In lieu of usual remembrances friends may make contributions to Leukemia Society Inc., Settegast-Kopf Co., 3120 Kirby Drive, JA 6-2411.

The Houston Press 11  
WEDNESDAY, JULY 31, 1963

# FAMILY HISTORY

Family Bibles  
 New England Records  
 Hartford Times  
 Tombstones  
 History of Reading  
 Boston Transcript  
 D. C. R. Papers  
 Daughters of the Colonists  
 Daughters of 1712  
 New England Historical &  
 Genealogical Records Vol. 46  
 Revolutionary War Records  
 Court Records  
 Kingo Ferry Descendants of  
 Henry Kingo Ferry & Spauld  
 and their family from  
 Collections made by Frederick  
 John Kingo Ferry M.D. and  
 Mary Kingo Ferry Talbot  
 Coultrey Genealogy by  
 Mary Bryant Kierkegaard  
 Manning  
 The Everzol Families of  
 America 1727-1937  
 by C. E. Eversol - 1937  
 Books & references  
 Colonial Records - many references  
 Strasburg's Penn. Pioneers  
 Pioneers Vol. 1-11  
 U. S. Census of 1790

Rupp's 30,000 Immigrants in Penn.  
 1571-135-310-354  
 Smith's Menhaden Immigration  
 1929  
 Egle, notes and queries  
 The Correspondence of American  
 Genealogy  
 Memorial of the Everzol Family  
 by C. E. Eversol. This is a  
 56 page book printed at Ottawa  
 Illinois 1879-  
 Mary E. Lewis Under 4  
 Kinsler Clayton Library Kierkegaard  
 - Tax Records

[illegible]





*Flora McNeil Whyte*

*Helen + Florence McNeill*



*Helen + Florence McNeill*



*Florence W. McNeill*



*Florence W. McNeill*



Mrs. William Everett Whightsel



Mr. William Everett Whightsel

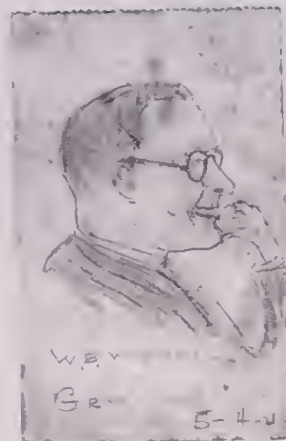


That on the Seventh day of  
July  
in the year of our Lord 1920  
Mr. Wm Everett Whightzel  
and Miss Florence Wilhelmina McNeill  
were by me united in

**MARRIAGE**

at Houston Texas  
according to the Ordinance of God and Laws  
of Texas

WITNESSES  
Flourence Wilson Harbaugh } H. R. Ford  
J. R. Price,







Home of Florence  
McNeill Whymster  
3234 Westheimer Rd  
Houston, Texas.



Mrs. Florence McNeill



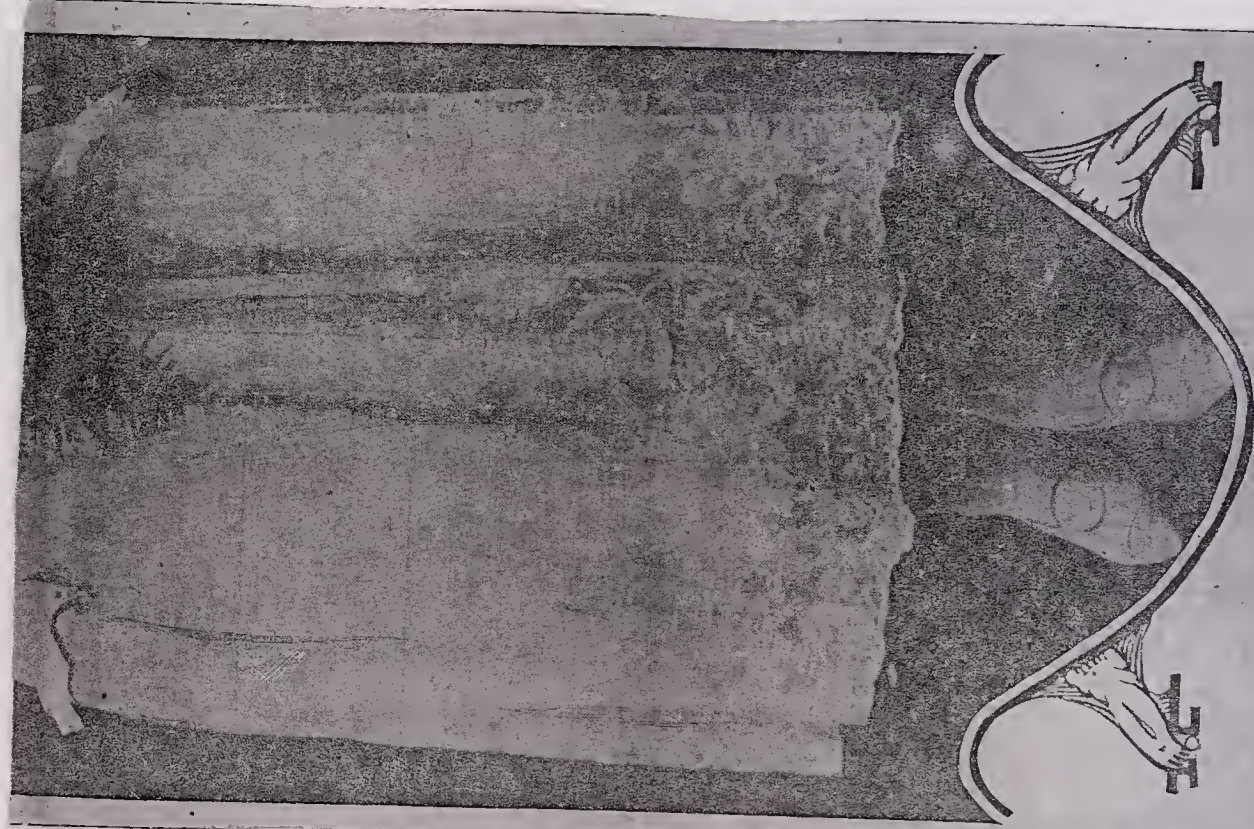
# THE HOUSTON POST

SUNDAY MORNING, JULY 11, 1920.

## *A Bride of the Week*







Mrs. William E. Whightsel, nee Miss Florence McNeill, whose marriage to William E. Whightsel was solemnized during the past week.



*My Collectors and  
Me.*



**WORTHLESS COIN COLLECTION**—Mrs. Florence M. Whightsel, chief of parking meter collections, displays a few of the varieties of coins and washers placed in the city's parking meters daily. Looking over the collection is Fred Ankenman, Houston tax assessor and collector.

*Houston Chronicle - Sep. 29 '60*

## Ton of Coins a Day Into Parking Meters

By BARNEY SCOFIELD  
Press Staff Writer

When putting a nickel in a parking meter, did you ever wonder how much revenue these curbside slot machines bring the city?

Mrs. Florence M. Whightsel, senior clerk in the city tax department in charge of the parking meter collection division, today said:

"We take in about \$1800 per day (excluding Sunday) from 3945 meters."

This undoubtedly makes Mrs. Whightsel Houston's greatest coin collector, and is even more impressive when you consider the daily average weighs at least a ton.

### Describes 'Take'

Using last Friday's collection for an example, she said:

"We had \$1612.05 in nickels, \$24.50 in quarters, \$15.70 in dimes, \$3.38 in pennies and seven slugs."

Her definition of a slug is anything other than usable U. S. coins. She said:

"Actually, very few people put slugs in the meters, and seven or eight is the daily average."

The meters usually add \$500,000 to the city's general revenue fund on a yearly basis. But Mrs. Whightsel said:

"The revenue is down during the past year and one-half because of so much downtown construction. One downtown block will bring in \$50 per day and we've had meters on many blocks out because of new building."

She said the money is collected by eight persons walking different routes.

The whole process goes off like clock work — even the meters, which are wound once a week by the collectors.



## MISS FLORENCE M'NEILL



**AN INTERESTING WEDDING** of the week will be that of Miss Florence McNeill and William E. Whightsel, which will be solemnized Wednesday afternoon at 4 o'clock at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. McNeill, 1514 Boulevard. Miss McNeill is an attractive talented young woman who is one of the youngest members of the Heights Woman's Club, and has been a prominent factor in the work of that organization, as well as being a social favorite in the Heights. Mr. Whightsel has served through the world war, and is now in the practice of law in Houston.

\*\*\*



## 25 Years Ago in The Post

Dec. 10, 1914

Lieutenants W. E. Whightsel, Douglas Pieritz and J. D. Dawson Jr., have returned from Camp Piler, Ark., after having been released from army service. The three men had been in the line of duty during their missions at the same time.

## Interesting Wedding

An interesting wedding of the season was that of Miss Florence McNeill and William E. Whightsel, which was solemnized yesterday afternoon at 4 o'clock at the home of the bride's parents, Mr. and Mrs. W. A. McNeill. Palms, ferns, and flowers were used in decorating the banquet hall. The reception hall was banked with palms forming an attractive background for the tall flower vases of white lilies, palms and ferns. Marie Antoinette baskets of the blossoms were fashioned with tulle bows, and the palms placed at vantage points in the room and around the reception hall. The room and sprays of the chosen flowers blended harmoniously with the soft colors of the room. The reception hall was decorated with crepe myrtle and foliage, the heart-shaped embossed cake was placed on the buffet.

Presiding at the ceremony, Miss Cecile Havard of the vocal selection being the wedding row, and to the strains of Miss Johnson's wedding march, played by Miss Johnson, the bride and groom stood on the arm of her father. The bride and groom were without attendants. Dr. H. R. Ford performed the impressive ceremony. The bridesmaids were the most intimate friends of the bride. Miss McNeill made a charming bride in her gown of white hand made lace of tulle, which she wore over a black dress. She carried a colonial bouquet of white roses and fragrant blossoms.

A reception followed the ceremony. The bride and groom were seated at the left for Galveston, where they will be at the Galveston. Mrs. Whightsel's traveling trunk was packed and she and the bride were a white taffeta hat with accessories to match, will be at home in September at 1514 Havard.

## W. E. Whightsel Of Wichita Falls Dies in Illinois

A telegram was received Monday morning by the Continental Oil Company of the death of W. E. Whightsel, who has been connected with the legal department of the company for several years. Mr. Whightsel was born in Illinois about three weeks ago on account of the illness of his mother, who passed away about two weeks ago. When he was born, his father, Mr. Whightsel, was stricken with a ruptured appendix and was taken off the train and operated on, and although the operation was successful, the life complications set in and he passed away at 4 a. m. Monday. The funeral is to be held at Springfield, Ill., at 2 p. m. Tuesday. He is survived by his wife and four-month-old baby boy. Mrs. Whightsel was at his bedside when he passed away. R. P. Jones of the Continental Oil company left at noon Monday to attend the funeral.

Sunday, April 10, 1932

# Mrs. W. E. Whightsel and Young Son



—Bachrach Portrait.

Mrs. W. E. Whightsel is presented in this mother picture with her young son, David McNeill Whightsel, now 4 years old. Mrs. Whightsel, in her girlhood days, was Florence McNeill, and is the daughter of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. McNeill of 1530 Heights Boulevard.



Mrs. Florence Whightsel, above, is treasurer of the Business and Professional Women's Club.

## POST YESTERYEARS

### Rail Lines, Telegraph Co Face Drainage Tax Suits

25 Years Ago  
Nov 22, 1933

A \$15 monthly increase in salary has been given to two temporary stenographer clerks in the city tax assessor and collector's office, according to information obtained from Civil Service Director William A. Berneder. Mrs. Florence Whightsel and Miss Dorothy

Price had their pay raised from \$85 to \$100 monthly each. Both employees went to work for the city last month, the civil service office reported.

### Your Honesty Is Showing, Mr. Public

Houstonians are becoming more honest.

This comes from a lady who should know. Her job is tallying the take from city parking meters, including separating the slugs from the cash.

Senior Clerk Mrs. Florence M. Whightsel said yesterday:

"I took in only two slugs today. This is about average; it takes me several months to collect a hundred or so.

"Back in the pre-war days, I used to get 25 or 30 per day, although we didn't have as many meters. I guess it was the depression."

## POST YESTERYEARS

### Delinquent School Tax Collections Are Ahead

25 Years Ago  
May 27, 1934

Delinquent school tax collections for this year are nearly as high as those for all of 1933, City Tax Assessor and Collector T. W. Browne announced yesterday. The receipts for the year up to yesterday totaled \$302,697.57, as compared with \$310,954.94 in delinquent school taxes taken in during all of last year. Collections already have exceeded the School Board's estimates which were made earlier in the year. The school board predicted only \$300,000 would be received for the entire year. Now the board expects \$200,000 more in delinquent taxes will be taken in during the balance of the year, bringing the total to \$500,000.

Three clerical workers at City Hall have received an increase in salary and a fourth has had his pay cut, city officials announced. W. W. Smith, chief food inspector, received a \$15 monthly raise in salary, from \$110 to \$125. Miss Dorothy Price and Mrs. Florence Whightsel, junior clerks in the tax office, were given an increase from \$100 to \$110 monthly, their third in seven and a half months, it was announced. Joe Presswood, chief clerk of the health

department, had his salary cut from \$205 month to \$185 monthly, which includes a car allowance of \$35 monthly.





## THE STROLLER

# A Sentimental Stroll Down Houston's Proudest Street

By Sigman Byrd

Dear R. W. C. B.: You asked me to take a stroll out Houston Heights Boulevard and see whether it had changed since our hearts were young and gay, and it was a pleasant assignment. Most of the reasons why it was pleasant are personal ones, and I think this should be an objective piece, don't you? Other reasons include the fact that so many people remember the old Boulevard with fondness, and the fact that it had changed so little, and is still the most beautiful street in town.

It's autumn now along the great wooded esplanade. The sweetgums are yellowing up, and the moss-hung pin oaks and red oaks and hickories are dropping their leaves. The clumps of cattail wave white in the wind, and the cedars and pines are a bright Christmas green. On the sidewalks you feel the ripe crunch of fat pecans underfoot, and there is a mocker out on an elm limb, singing his fool head off. The palms don't look so good. Not tropical enough in the Heights, I reckon.

I don't suppose it's significant, but the first place I stopped was the Heights Funeral Home. Bob Waltrip was out in the driveway supervising the unpacking of a fine handmade redwood coffin.

"Caskets," Bob corrected me. "We call them caskets, jewel cases."

A beautiful thought, isn't it? Well, anyway, Bob asked me if I knew that Houston Heights had its own jail, and I didn't. We drove down to No. 14 Fire Station, which, as you know, occupies the old H. H. City Hall, and, sure enough, there was a fine two-cell jail, with gray steel bars. Of course, it ceased to be a jail when the Heights admitted the City of Houston into the corporation, and now the firemen hang their slickers and helmets where Constable Webb Furlow used to lock tramps overnight.

## We Go Calling

Bob suggested we pay a social call on Miss Amine Cooley, and so we went up to the corner of 18th Ave. and the Boulevard. Ladies in The Heights are called Miss, whether they're married or not, as you know. Well, Miss Amine was out, and when the maid asked who should she say called, Bob said just tell her the undertaker came around to look her over.

But about that time Arthur Cooley, Miss Amine's husband, drove up. Bob said I was going to write a nostalgic piece about the Boulevard, and Arthur said: I could say without fear of successful contradiction that his father, the late Daniel D. Cooley, was the first white settler in The Heights.

That was about 1887, which was before your time or mine. But, as you know, the old Cooley house is one of three on the boulevard that are truly magnificent in the grand Victorian manner, without being ostentatious. These are the Cooley, Milroy and McNeill homes, each four stories and basement, with an observatory tower.

There are many other fine old houses in the Boulevard, and they haven't changed much, if any, since the all night trolley cars bumped over the Katy tracks at Seventh avenue.

## First Oil Flow

Miss Florence Whightsel, who was a McNeill before she married, is one of those Heights patriotes who has a warm place in her heart for the Boulevard. She remembers things that a lot of people still living on the Boulevard have forgotten. Like, when she was a child, only the east side of the Boulevard was used, because it was the only side that was shell-topped, and there were wooden walkways leading out to platforms where you got on the cars.

Sparking of beaux, Miss Florence remembers when Sam Dana, a conductor of one of the open-air electric cars on the Heights line, was the handsomest trainman in the system, and a regular Don Juan. She was just a little girl then, but she says the older girls used to flirt with Sam something awful. Not many people on the Boulevard nowadays refer to west side, from the Bayou to Central tracks, as Coombs' Terrace, but that's what it is. One of the first citizens of Coombs' Terrace was Piny Myers, a grocer.

All that's changed now, of course, but there are still families on the Boulevard that keep their cars in carriage houses, and sit in Empire chairs before bay windows and watch the redbirds disporting themselves in lily ponds big enough to float a small boat. Remember?

Miss Florence remembers one of the most famous traffic accidents on the Boulevard because she was involved in it. She and Grover Reese and Bill Craig (whose wife, Ann, is Mayor Holcombe's secretary) were headed for a dance in Harrisburg on a summer's night in 1915 when their Marmon racer crashed into a milk wagon at the corner of 13th Avenue. Constables Furlow investigated but made no arrests.

And Mrs. Judge Limhocker, who helped her husband the judge get out a newspaper called the Houston Heights Suburbanite, once told Miss Florence's mama that when they were first huddling the Boulevard the teamsters used to grease their axles with grease from an oil seep on the banks of White Oak Bayou.

There were a number of famous fires on the Boulevard that folks still talk about. The fine old Wilson house, on the east side between Eighth and Ninth, burned about 1910 or '11. And the Whipple House and the Boyle House had their upper stories burned in the early teens.

## Tempus Fugit

Of course, all that was before your time, or mine, but I'm trying to be objective. Arthur Cooley says when he was a young fellow, the Heights boys sternly enforced an unwritten law forbidding Houston dudes to come sparking Heights girls, and frequently conducted the outlander beaux across White Oak Bayou. I'm glad annexation put a stop to that before my time, aren't



FEB 62

*Mr. Trapolina  
Collector for me  
19 years  
Mr. Merchant  
18 years*



FEB 62



# Post Card

SAURDAY, JUNE 6, 1959

By GEORGE FUERMANN

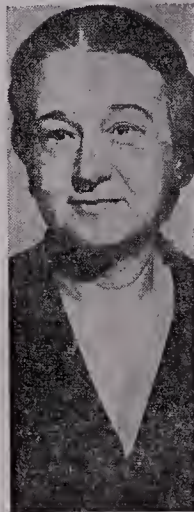
● **FICKLE NICKELS**—Mrs. Florence M. Whightsel (see cut), a warm and friendly woman who deals in cold cash, is the senior clerk at the City Hall who checks in the daily parking meter collections.

She gets nickels and pennies mostly (up to \$2,000 worth a day), but she also gets coins from England, France, Germany, Belgium, Holland, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, the Balkans, Turkey, Iran, Australia, New Zealand, Ethiopia, China, Japan, Burma, Siam, Iceland, Haiti, Cuba, Puerto Rico, Canada, Mexico, all Central and South American nations and at least a dozen others. Now add slugs, washers and play money to these coins.

Some of the foreign coins are bought by banks, and the slugs, washers and play money are kept in a gunny sack in a vault in the tax office. Right now the sack is full. Eventually this stuff will be sold as scrap metal.

The nine meter collectors, some of whom have been on the job for 10 years, live in the hope of finding a valuable rare coin, but not one has ever showed up.

Mrs. Whightsel's biggest problem is wet money because the coins must be dry before they'll go through the separating and counting machines. Trouble is, nobody has invented a coin-drying machine. It's quite a problem because it takes a coin longer to cool than dry, so a drying machine couldn't get the coins too hot. Meanwhile, the City Hall's



**FLORENCE WHIGHTSEL**  
No Abuddis-Abaddis?

—POST Photo

best engineering brains are wrestling with the problem.

Though no coin collector, Mrs. Whightsel does have one coin from every nation's money that has wound up in a parking meter. Naturally, putting anything except a U. S. coin in a meter is very illegal.

PLEASE QUOTE REPORT

Mrs Florence M. Whightsel  
3234 Westheimer

Florence Glad to see  
your ad in the paper.

They didn't give you  
full credit Jimmie

JAMES H. YEAGER

# Post Card

By GEORGE FUERMANN

● **CONVERSATION PIECES**—The picture of a castle, made entirely of human hair, on sale at Henry and Augusta Strotzky's Art-Knit Shop. Only \$3,500, which is hair for an heir. . . . A neighbor's description of the City Hall's Mrs. Florence Whightsel's good-neighborliness: "She's got a laugh that's worth \$5 to hear." . . . Walter Kutner's description of a very dull party: "It was like a tame goose chase." . . . Hair Expert Q. V. Matthews advising that 15 per cent of his balding clients are women. . . . An insider revealing that Holiday magazine's forthcoming Houston article includes photos of Architect Hugo Neuhaus Jr.'s ahead-of-date home and 14 photos of Architect Wyatt Hedrick's Anacacho Ranch. . . . Evelyn Gay sighing over a psychologist's claim that there are six ideal mates for every man but practically no chance that a man will ever meet one of the six.

THE HOUSTON POST  
SATURDAY, OCTOBER 11, 1958

25 Years Ago  
Oct 11, 1933

Lack of books has caused a large decrease in circulation of Harris County Library, the monthly report of Miss Elnora Edgar, librarian, revealed. Total circulation during September was 17,254 volumes, a decrease of 1,946 under August and 4,957 under circulation of September, 1932. The library has 39,657 books. Of this number, 20,008 are adult and 19,649 juvenile; 24,222 fiction and 15,435 non-fiction.

Two new employees have been added to the city payroll, Director of Civil Service William A. Bernrider announced. Mrs. Florence M. Whightsel, 1503 Houston Heights Blvd, has gone to work in the city tax office in the collector's department.

FLORENCE WHIGHTSEL, 725

POST YESTERYEARS

Why should you droop  
When the world is so bright?  
Why should you mourn  
When day followe night?

Why should you weep  
For the one gone away.  
His life was ae bright  
As the fair skies of May.

His sufferings ara ended,  
His hardships are o'er,  
And worries that met him  
Will greet him no more.

His plans are all finished,  
His labore are done,  
His Master hae called him  
And his crown is now won.

You were his comrade,  
His helpmate and wife,  
The one that gave comfort  
In his last years of life.

No ead ragrets  
Can now bring you tears,  
For you were found true  
Through all those short years.

Youre is a privelega  
To treasure and hold,  
A memory more precious  
Than silver and gold.

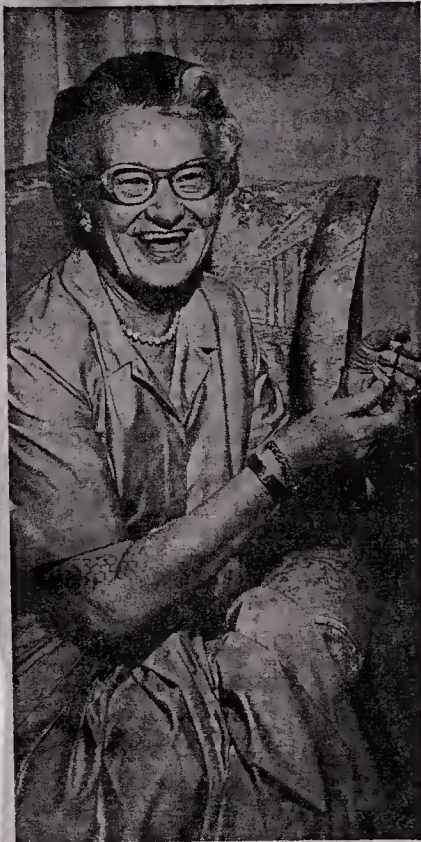
Your friends are all loyal,  
Your kinsmen are true,  
And your babe is a blasseing  
That God esnt to you.

The crose that you bear  
Your sistere have borns,  
And God in his wisdom  
Would not have you mourn.

A.C. McCallen-

To a good Mother  
May your Thanks  
giving Day  
be full of  
happiness  
and all good  
cheers.  
May health,  
wealth and  
happiness  
all of your years  
one long Thanks  
giving Day

Your Loved one  
David  
Whightel



MRS FLORENCE M. WHIGHTSEL BACK HOME  
She Visited American Museum in England

—Post Photo

from the ceiling, apple and biscuit barrels.

Corncob dolls are available for souvenir hunters. Mrs Whightsel said that the post office "can't keep them in stock; they go so fast."

"THE LADY who makes them can only make about 80 a month, I told them to go to Arkansas for any extras," she laughed.

Mrs Whightsel's visit to the American Museum was part of a two month tour of England and Europe. She spent half of her trip in England because of her special work with the Colonial Dames and her English ancestry.

She found the manor itself "lovely—just lovely" but was

also interested in the history of its town, Bath.

SHE SAID that the city was first built as a Roman spa. The open baths are still kept up and are great attractions in the small town.

Mrs Whightsel made a special visit to the silver vaults in London. She said that much silver is available there from families who have sold their silverware and other silver and gold articles.

"The English do not call it 'sterling silver' but call it 'pure silver,'" she explained.

She also saw the graveyard at Stogge Paage that inspired the poem, "Elegy in a Churchyard," by Thomas Gray. She

passed a Rolls Royce rally at

the Duke of Marlborough's estate.

A SPECIAL event for her was Sunday services at Westminster Abbey. The services lasted over two hours.

"I've never seen such pagantry," she said concerning the Abbey and her entire English visit.

A MASSACHUSETTS tavern serves as the manor kitchen. Mrs Whightsel said that Martha Washington's gingerbread is baked and served there every afternoon with tea.

Another parlor is from the home of Captain William Perley of Boxford, Mass. It is complete with wood paneling and a brass pot by the hearth.

The manor rose gardens, identical to the rose gardens at Washington's Mount Vernon home, were a special project of the Colonial Dames.

"ONLY TWO of the original stone walls were retained," explained Mrs Whightsel. She said that the garden's size and physical lay-out is similar to the Mount Vernon gardens. A white picket fence was added to match the fence around the Washington gardens.

Mrs Whightsel was especially impressed with a New England post office at the museum. It features the black, pot-belly stove, old hoop skirts hanging

## Houstonian Visits Bath For American Museum

By LYN BILLINGSLEY  
Post Women's Staff

Early Americana has been successfully transplanted to an English manor house, according to Mrs Florence M. Whightsel, recording secretary of the Colonial Dames of America.

The Halcyon Foundation of New York gave the Claverton Manor in Bath, England to the Colonial Dames for an American museum. It was officially dedicated June 26.

Mrs Whightsel, a Houstonian,

visited the museum during a month-long spring visit in the London area.

THE HOUSE and its furnishings are a blend of the two nations. The manor was designed by Sir Jeffery Wyatville, architect to George IV, in 1820. Sir Winston Churchill made his first political speech there in 1897.

Each room, however, is Early Americana. The furnishings and much of the paneling and other wall decor was brought over from American homes, explained Mrs Whightsel.

A collection of Early American artifices from the Rockefeller family fills one room. The "Deer Park Parlor" from Maryland features a book rug and American furniture circa 1800. The entire parlor was moved from the Deer Park home in Baltimore, Md.

THE HOUSTON POST  
THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1962

1 day leaf



Houston Texas  
Dec 4 6 1964

Mr & Mrs W. Hight Sol  
We are sending you  
love with love from  
my bees. we are very  
happy great love to you & the  
family in which you  
hesitated so in the  
past and we both wish  
you good luck in the  
future very truly yours  
Richard & Beatrice Jagers  
4141 Ranger St  
Houston  
TX

Is We Pray that God will  
ever bless you

W. A. MCNEILL,  
REAL ESTATE AND LOANS.  
811 & 812 STEWART BLDG  
HOUSTON, TEXAS.

Houston Tex June 4-24

Dear Florence: yes your mother has been gone  
two weeks to day. When she left she was going  
to stay two weeks with Helen and then with B.  
You will see by her letter she has stretched it out  
one week. Well I am getting along O.K. Spent  
about two days out in the country back week  
Mother has a pot of beans and Potatoes in for  
me on my return. This week my vigorous short  
hitting goat is gay. I killed a goat and they  
barbecued it did a red hot. I brought a quarter  
pound and am now eating goat.  
Miss Ferguson & Ma spoke last night from  
the paper they must had a hot time.

Yours Dad



W. A. McNeill  
Florence McNeill



**HUSBAND OF THE  
FORMER FLORENCE  
MCNEILL IS DEAD**

Stricken with acute appendicitis on the day of the funeral of his mother at Newton Thursday, William Everett Wightzel of Wichita Falls, Texas, a son-in-law of Mr. and Mrs. W. A. McNeill of Houston, Texas, former residents of Greenville, and a nephew of Mr. and Mrs. H. S. Browne of this city, died following an operation at St. Anthony's hospital at Effingham at 4 a. m., Monday.

About two weeks ago he was called to Newton by the serious illness of his mother. When stricken he was rushed to the hospital where he underwent an operation for a ruptured, gangrenous appendix. Complete peritonitis developed and the young man died after extreme suffering, attended by convulsions.

Mr. Wightzel was an attorney for the Continental Oil Co., and several years ago he married Miss Florence McNeill, who with a four months old baby survives. His wife was called to his bedside and was with him during his illness and Mrs. Browne, of this city, went to Effingham Friday and remained until Monday morning. Mrs. Wightzel's mother arrived from Houston, Texas, Monday morning. The company for whom he was attorney sent a representative to Effingham to give every assistance to his wife and babe, until they should return home.

All who knew Mr. Wightzel spoke of him in the highest terms and predicted for him a brilliant future in his profession, as he had been very successful for one so comparatively young.

Short funeral services were held at the White & Bauer Funeral Parlors at Effingham at 2 p. m., Tuesday and the body was taken to Newton for interment at Kedron cemetery.

W. A. MCNEILL  
REAL ESTATE AND LOANS  
811 AND 812 STEWART BLDG  
HOUSTON, TEXAS

*Houston Tex July 13-28*

*Dear Florence & Mother*

*I received your letter from Effingham this A. M. and it looks like everything was done at this time possible, but it is too bad that that could not have been found some time ago so he could have been saved if you find you need me in any way let me know and I will come. We are getting sympathy from many people quite a good many I don't know know him. I am so glad there is a David as I know he will be a comfort to all of us. Let me know when you will be here so I can meet you and have something in the house  
Love to all of you  
Father*

# PEDIGREE CHART

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ON CHART NO. 1

Flavours Wilhelmina McNeil  
 BORN Feb. 4, 1897  
 WHERE Greenville, Illinois  
 WHEN MARRIED July 7, 1920  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
William Ernest Whitfield  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

William Andrew McNeil  
 BORN August 25, 1862  
 WHERE Bond Co. Illinois  
 WHEN MARRIED Nov. 24, 1885  
 DIED July 7, 1942  
 WHERE Houston, Texas  
Martha Estlin  
 BORN July 2, 1831  
 WHERE Franklin, Va.  
 DIED Nov. 12, 1905  
 WHERE Greenville, Illinois  
Fannie Fern Kingsbury  
 BORN Mar. 3, 1865  
 WHERE Greenville, Illinois  
 DIED Jan. 1, 1954  
 WHERE Houston, Texas  
Charles  
 BORN Jan. 20, 1843  
 WHERE Greenville, Illinois  
 DIED Oct. 17, 1902  
 WHERE Greenville, Ill.

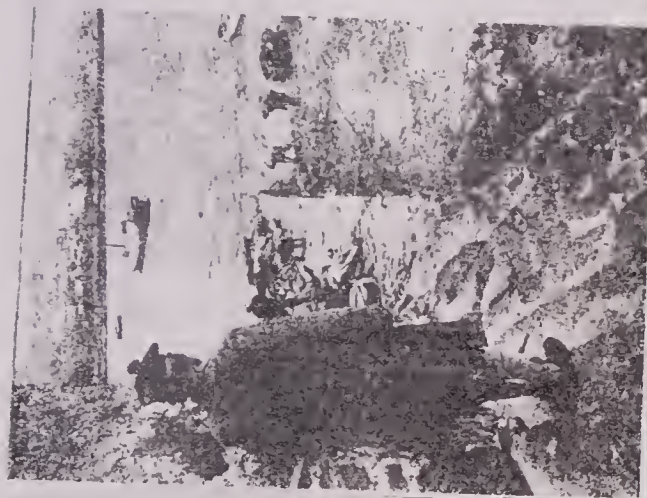
Abraham McNeil  
 BORN Feb. 3, 1832  
 WHERE Franklin, Clinton Co. Ill.  
 WHEN MARRIED Feb. 3, 1853  
 DIED Oct. 21, 1909  
 WHERE Greenville, Illinois  
 Children -  
 Alice  
 Horace  
 William  
 Mary  
Martha Estlin  
 BORN July 2, 1831  
 WHERE Franklin, Va.  
 DIED Nov. 12, 1905  
 WHERE Greenville, Illinois  
Linnae Harby Kingsbury  
 BORN Dec. 20, 1834  
 WHERE Hamilton Co. Ind.  
 WHEN MARRIED Sept. 13, 1860  
 DIED Feb. 20, 1893  
 WHERE Greenville, Illinois  
 Children -  
 Charlotte  
 Fannie  
 Charles  
 Edward  
 Alice  
 Harry  
Mary Ann Culpe  
 BORN Jan. 20, 1847  
 WHERE Bond Co. Illinois  
 DIED Oct. 17, 1902  
 WHERE Greenville, Ill.

Abraham? CHART NO. 1  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 1  
Elizabeth Brewster  
 BORN Aug. 10, 1800  
 WHERE Cornwall, N.Y.  
 WHEN MARRIED Apr. 30, 1829  
 DIED Dec. 26, 1883  
 WHERE Bond Co. Illinois  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 2  
Andrew Gilbert Mills  
 BORN Sept. 30, 1810  
 WHERE Bourbon Co. Ky.  
 DIED Aug. 29, 1884  
 WHERE Bond Co. Illinois  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 3  
Mary Trotter  
 BORN Apr. 29, 1790  
 WHERE Franklin Co. Md.  
 WHEN MARRIED Apr. 20, 1815  
 DIED Mar. 7, 1860  
 WHERE Bond Co. Illinois  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 4  
John Lee Estlin  
 BORN Apr. 29, 1790  
 WHERE Franklin Co. Md.  
 WHEN MARRIED Apr. 20, 1815  
 DIED Mar. 7, 1860  
 WHERE Bond Co. Illinois  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 5  
Hannah Estlin  
 BORN Apr. 29, 1790  
 WHERE Franklin Co. Md.  
 WHEN MARRIED Apr. 20, 1815  
 DIED Mar. 7, 1860  
 WHERE Bond Co. Illinois  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 6  
Isaac Peters  
 BORN Apr. 4, 1793  
 WHERE Bond Co. Va.  
 DIED Feb. 13, 1852  
 WHERE Bond Co. Illinois  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 7  
William Kingsbury  
 BORN May 2, 1802  
 WHERE Vermont  
 WHEN MARRIED Apr. 28, 1826  
 DIED Oct. 26, 1872  
 WHERE Greenville, Ill.  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 8  
Lucy Coudrey  
 BORN May 2, 1802  
 WHERE Vermont  
 WHEN MARRIED Apr. 28, 1826  
 DIED Oct. 26, 1872  
 WHERE Greenville, Ill.  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 9  
Conrad Fierce  
 BORN Dec. 20, 1834  
 WHERE Hamilton Co. Ind.  
 WHEN MARRIED Sept. 13, 1860  
 DIED Feb. 20, 1893  
 WHERE Greenville, Illinois  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 10  
Children -  
Mare  
Christopher - Hannas  
Reachel Culpe  
 BORN Nov. 28, 1843  
 WHERE N.Y. Carmel, Ill.  
 DIED 1801  
 WHERE Penn.  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 11  
Eliza Stewart  
 BORN 1801  
 WHERE Penn.  
 WHEN MARRIED 1825  
 DIED 1859  
 WHERE Bond Co. Illinois  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 12  
Richard White  
 BORN 1810  
 WHERE Tenn.  
 DIED 1871  
 WHERE Bond Co. Illinois  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 13  
Sarah Brown  
 BORN 1810  
 WHERE Tenn.  
 DIED 1871  
 WHERE Bond Co. Illinois  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 14  
15  
16



# Castle Home

THE ancestral home of the MacNeill clan is being restored by Robert MacNeill, descendant of an Irish king and current chief of Barra of the clan. MacNeill, 70, is an American architect who has returned to the island of Barra off the west coast of Scotland. He is restoring the ancient Kisimul castle, which he bought in 1937, and plans to live there. Dressed in the tartan of his clan, MacNeill is shown at left supervising workmen on the island.



The tartan is MacNeill of Barra, on which is superimposed the MacNeill Coat of Arms—the St. F. X. Class Ring—and the Cross of Jerusalem, symbol of knighthood.

By the Editor



This is the castle. It was deserted for 400 years. The castle is separated from the island by water but is easily reached by boat. The spot was used once as a garbage dump.



Inside high castle walls, MacNeill walks near one of the smaller buildings being restored. It has an immense banquet room, with guest quarters above.



DATE

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

CITY

STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

2  
BC  
WI  
WI  
DI  
WI

BORN

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

*Elizabeth Burnside Allen*  
She came to America  
with song Abrahams,  
Neilly and Thomas  
of days later Elizabeth  
was married to Mr.  
Ruskef

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
BY NUMBER.

LITHOGRAPHED IN U. S. A.  
COPYRIGHTED, 1936 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH



CHART NO.	
16	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
17	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
18	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
19	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
20	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
21	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
22	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART



Sent me by Deane DuComb,  
Box 90, Carlyle, Illinois

M. P. DuComb  
~~My~~ Grandfather)  
(of Deane DuComb) (M) Elizabeth (Russell) DuComb

(M) Elizabeth (Nee McNeill) Russell (1)

(M) Elizabeth Burnside McNeill (2) mother *Neilly*

(M) Elizabeth Burnside Allen

(M) - Mother

- (1). Came from Ireland when 16 years old with her Mother and three brothers, Abraham, Neilly and Thomas (1816--I think was the year).
- (2). This is the Mother that brought the family over from Ireland. They were considered Orangemen and escaped persecution of the Roman Catholics.

So our chain runs: Allen, Burnside-McNeill, Russell, DuComb

*You may keep this as I've copied it - E.S.D.)  
He says that my cousin Mary McNeill was his great-grandmother. Says  
she would perhaps make a fine character for a book.*

- Andrew Gibbs Mills and Mary Trotter  
M. 1797-  
Mary B. - Mar 1-1780 - D - Mar. 19. 1848.  
Twelve children.  
1. Harvey. B. Oct. 5. 1798. Must have died at birth.  
2. Milton. B. July 30-1800 - D. Mar. 14-1881-  
M. Polly Brown. Apr. 28-1831- 7 children.  
" Samp Shannon - June 18-1873- 1 child -  
" Mary Maness Jan - 8-1870 -  
3. Betsey Mills B - May 14- 1802 - D Dec 1- 1895  
M. John Henry Dec. 29- 1822 (10 children)  
4. Muldeed Mills - B - Feb. 26-1804 - D - Aug 9-1828  
M - Wm Dingley - Sept. 15-1827- one child  
1822 D - Nov. 14-1822  
5. Benj. Mills B. Jan. 19- 1806 D - Sept. 28-1825  
6. Nancy Mills. B - Oct. 12-1808 - D - Sept. 28-1884  
7. Minerva Mills. B. Sept 30-1810. D - Apr. 29-1884  
M. Neely McNeil Apr 30-1840 one child  
B. Dec. 12-1812 - D --- 4 children  
8. Jos. Y. Mills B. Apr. 30 1840 one child  
1st M. Evalina Warner - Apr. 30 1840 4 children  
2. M. Rebecca Warner 1842  
3. M. ---  
9. Andrew Perry B. Jan 11- 1814 D. Dec. 23-1838  
M - Mary McAdams - June 11-1835 (one son)  
10 William Mills B - Jan. 29-1816 - D Nov. 2-1837  
11. Mary Isabel M. B. Apr. 4-1818 - D Jan 16-1906  
M. Geo. Floyd May 11-1837.  
12. Margaret Jones M. B. Apr. 10-1822 - D Jan. 13-1916  
M. Henry Sharp. Oct. 23-1842  
Henry Sharp died 1730/1845







afore said Robert Mills personally. To sister Jeanet Mills Extr. residue of personal estate, with use of plantation during life; should she die intestate the residue of said personal estate to be divided among four nephews afore- said, viz. John, William, Robert and Samuel, or their heirs.  
Test. Isaac Pyper, William Mills, Will Book B, fol. 323. Somerset Co., Md. Mills.

"Cherrystone" was located in Northampton Co., Virginia.

Arms. Erms a fer de moline, sa

Crest. A lion rampant, or.

Motto. CONFIDO

#### References.

- Records from Mrs. Dick to and including Janet Mills, 1710, compiled by Mrs. Foster Dorey Richardson  
Reed Rights, William Mills 1697, Page 3, Vol. 4, Northampton County Court No. c  
Book of Virginia, by Lunsford.  
Cooke History of Virginia, Page 233-234  
Page 136 Clendenen and Related Families, by Baird, Catchings and Torrey  
Page 64 Rent Rolls Somerset County, Md., Land Office, Annapolis, Md.  
Page 42 Vol. 5, Baldwin Maryland Mills  
Page 145 Vol. 7, Baldwin Maryland Mills  
Calvert Papers #385, Maryland Historical Society  
Page 229, Bayden's Virginia Genealogies, verifies Wm. Mills Guardianship  
Same in Bozman's History of Maryland and the Davie Day Star Newspaper  
Page 2, Vol. 2 Land Grants, Virginia County Records  
Chalkey Papers Manuscripts  
See Aocomac and Northampton County references, previous page.
- M. S. Barlen #5830, British Museum  
Page 201-202, Steinman's History of Croyden.  
Davy's Suffolk Collections, Vol. LXVI, (no page) Pedigrees  
Pedigrees Jure Imptianis, Pt. CXXV-D, British Museum  
Pages 30-38, also 50-51 Register St. Thomas the Apostle, London  
Vol. 3, Page 307, Collec. Topog.  
Vol. 4, Page 92, Collec. Topog.  
Vol. 5, Page 42, Collec. Topog.  
Vol. 202 Stepney Parish Record, London William Mills and Ann Triplett's Marriage  
Vol. Year 1581 Specton, Somersetshire Marriage Register  
Page 443 Patent Book, Virginia Land Grants #1, James City, Va.  
Page 85 Vol. 1 #2 Cavaliers and Pioneers, by Nell M. Nugent

Mills Lineage (Continued)

"William Mills, assigned land by William Johnson, 200 acres, lying in Pinckinn, Feb. 25, 1648. William Mills sold the same land to Phillip Watkins, Nov. 3, 1649. Vol. IX page 146

"William Mills gave deposition, Northampton Co. Court, Aug. 28, 1650"  
Page 224 Vol III Northampton Records

"William Mills death 1667/8 in Virginia mentioned with other deaths in Canterbury Year Book. - 1666-1670 - as a follower of Charles I, who went to Virginia in America."

"Jane Mills, made deposition Feb. 21, 1659-60, "saith that ye deponent's late husband, Rev. Josua Huit, a little before his death told ye deponent "that a was sorry for nothing more than killing William Emble, his hoggs, etc."

"Alexander Mills, husband of Jane, gave his deposition Mar. 6, 1650."  
Alexander Mills, Surveyor of Highways. Page 63 Vol. X  
also page 40

"Jane Mills gave her daughter Sarah Huit (child 1st marriage) a gift of a cow calf. Deed dated July 29, 1658."

Page 14 Vol. IX - Northampton Records

"Jeremiah Robinson of Northampton will dated July 1, 1670, Prob. Dec. 29, 1670, left bequest to Sarah Huit (Howett), daughter Jane Mills, the wife of Alexander Mills."

Page 93 Vol. X Northampton Records

"Sarah Huit of the County of Northampton, spinster doed to her brother Thomas Mills, son of Alexander Mills my father by law (step father) and Jane his wife, my own mother, deods cattle. Appointed her step father and mother fees in trust for her said brother Thomas Mills untill he attains to lawfull age, dated Mar. 28, 1671-2."

Page 29 Vol XI Northampton Records

"Alexander Mills, in a deposition gave his age as 56 years or thereabouts, dated Feb. 28, 1678-9 and Jane Mills, his wife gave her age at 50 or thereabouts in the same deposition."

Page 351 Vol. XII Northampton Records

"Thomas Mills, son of Alexander and Jane Mills, gave his age as 18 in deposition dated Dec. 30, 1680."

Page 130 Vol. VIII Northampton Records

"On the petition of Jeane (Jane) Mills, widow, administration is granted her on her deceased husband, Alexander Mills, dated Feb. 25, 1680-1."

Page 142 Vol. VIII Northampton Records

Abstract of Will of William Smith, brother Janet (Juit) Mills, wife of Alexander Mills:

Dated 13 Apr. 1713  
Proved Oct. 10, 1720.

"To Nephew Smith Mills, the value of 100 acres of "Cherrystone". To nephews, John, William, Robert and Samuel, sons of sister Janet Mills, 400 acres "Cherrystone at decease of their mother. Nephews Moses Miln and

Mills Lineage Continued

WILLIAM MILLS, born Somerset Co., Maryland before 1747, (deceased and sold land to his brother Stephen 1768 and had to be of age), died 1823 will dated Sept. 1, 1818, proved July 14, 1823. First wife COSTEN. (Sister mentioned in will of Wm. Mills). He married second wife, ELIZABETH COTTINGHAM born Sept. 16, 1768. William served in Revolutionary War as a Corporal in Black Water Company, Capt. Levin Irvin, Commanding officer, Somerset Co., Militia, 1780. (See Coddington), see lineage compiled from Maryland Emigrant, by Mrs. Mary Turpin Layton.

Sally (supposed to be son of 1st wife)

Children by second wife

Levin	
Benjamin, dead before 1823, left Maria, William, George,	
Stephen, Margaret and Benjamin.	
Isaac	
*Stephen, (of whom later)	
Kelly, married ----- Coslee	
Ruth,	---- Low
Elizabeth	
Isobel	
Randias (Nancie)	

One of those three married a Robertson

STEPHEN MILLS, born Aug. 5, 1786, lived on land known as "Gold's Delight". Died intestate, July or August 1840 when inventory was filed by widow, Aug. 11, 1840. He married LAVINA MORRIS, born Nov. 1, 1785, died April 14, 1841. (See Morris lineage compiled by Mrs. Mary Turpin Layton.)

Children of Stephen and Lavina (Morris) Mills

Jehu M., born Oct. 7, 1808
Lemuel Morris, born Nov. 17, 1811, married Mary Bradley
Levina, born July 30, 1814, married Washington Covington. She
died before July 21, 1841.
Amelia, born May 8, 1817, married Daniel Hearn
Sarah, " Sept. 18, 1819
Isaac " Jan. 18, 1822
*Stephen Dow, (of whom later)

STEPHEN DOW MILLS, born Somerset Co., Md. Apr. 7, 1826, died July 2, 1883, married first Ann Eliza Williams. Married second Jan. 9, 1855, ANGELINA (BRADLEY) WHITE, born Jan. 2, 1826, died Dec. 28, 1890, widow of Capt. William White. (See by first husband Wm. White, Sally D. and Alice White, former married Carroll and last married Meale.)

Children of Stephen Dow and Angelina Mills

Ernest Albert
Stephen Dow, 2nd.
Margaret T. died in infancy
Florence
Rosa Lee
Minette G., married Frank Madison Dick, April 7, 1896.

Following interesting items taken from Account Co., records.



29

Mills Lineage (Continued)

✓ ALEXANDER MILLS, born Eng. 1623, died before Feb. 28, 1690/1, when his widow was granted administration of his estate. He married JANET (SMITH) HUIT, widow of Josua Huit (Huit). She was a sister of William Smith of Cherrystone, Va.; later Somerset Co. Md.

He was appointed Surveyor of Highways May 3, 1669 in place of Jeremy Robinson who probably was related to Josua Huit, first husband of Janet Mills. Robinson left property to the only daughter of Janet Huit Mills, by first husband.

Children of Alexander and Janet (Smith) Huit, Mills.

Thomas, born 1662-3, died 1709, (will Apr. 5, 1709, married Rebecca Bagwell. They had Edmund, Thomas, Alexander, William, Elizabeth and Ann.

John, died (will Nov. 19, 1734), wife probably dead then.

Mentions daughters Rebecca, Hannah, Mary and Esther.

Sons William, Robert, Alexander and Nathan.

\*William, (of whom later)

Robert of Somerset Co., Md., as early as 1717, when he was called "neighbor" in the will of John Henry, Pocahontas.

Samuel

WILLIAM MILLS, born Accomac, Virginia about 1666, died (will proved March 21, 1750, old style calendar. Married twice, first Jane ?----- 2nd. before 1717, HANNAH NOBLE, born April 10, 1686, daughter of William and Jeanette Noble. William Mills was in Somerset Co., Maryland before 1700 when he transferred land. He is mentioned with his mother and brothers John, Robert and Samuel in the will of his uncle William Smith, 1720. His brother Thomas died in 1709. His wife Hannah is not mentioned in his will she probably had died before that date. He mentioned his cousins Smith Mills, son of Robert (who married a sister of his mother Janet).

Children of William and Hannah (Noble) Mills.

Samuel

Isobell, married ---- Gibbs

Jeanett, married Beavens, (mentions gr. son Wm. Beavens in will)

-----, married Smith, (mentions gr. son Wm. Smith in will)

-----, married Bailey (mentions gr. son Mills Bailey in will)

\*Jonathan, (of whom later)

Hannah, married ---- Harney

JONATHAN MILLS, born about 1717, died 1754, intestate, married RUTH CUNBY?, who after his death married Sept. 11, 1755, William Ottingham the administrator of her first husband's estate. Jonathan lived in Somerset Co., Md.

Children of Jonathan and Ruth Mills

Stephen

\*William, (of whom later)

Isobell, married John Onerton of Sussex, Delaware

Samuel

✓ Benjamin

Jonathan

Mills Lineage, ContinuedChildren of William Mills and 2nd wife, Margaret Clark

Francis  
 \*Thomas, (of whom later)  
 Margaret  
 Millicent  
 Thomasine  
 Alexander

\*THOMAS MILLS, born 1557, married 1581 JOAN HAWCKE, daughter of Thomas and Joan Hawcke of Spaxton. (Mar. Year 1581 Spaxton Somersetshire Reg.)

they had

Joan,	Baptized July 26, 1584	
Margaret	Aug. 8, 1585	
Thomas	Aug 28, 1586	
Susan	Oct. 8, 1587	
*William, of whom later		
Christopher	Baptized Mar. 28, 1589	
Barbara	Jan. 15, 1592	
Margaret	Mar. 2, 1594	
John	June 8, 1595	
Jane	June 27, 1596	
Thomasine	Sept. 2, 1597, <u>Emigrated to America 1635</u>	
Martha	Sept. 24, 1598	
John	Dec. 5, 1602	
Anne	June 7, 1607	

\*WILLIAM MILLS, born London, Eng. Aug. 25, 1588, died 1667/8. He was one of the distressed cavaliers of Charles I. He emigrated to America prior to July 19, 1637 when he was granted 350 acres of land on the south side of the James River by the Royal Government, for transporting seven men to the Colony. William Burgess, William Godfrey, William Halliday, John Garret, Robert Bateman, John Grange and Nicholas Aldoy. William Mills followed his relative, Cuthbert Fenwick to Maryland, afterward moving to Fenwick of St. Mary's Co., Maryland upon the death of their mother in 1603. He was in Northampton County, Virginia as early as Feb. 25, 1648 when he purchased 200 acres of land lying at Pinchmo. He married in England, ANNE TRIPLETT. (Marriage, Page 202 Stepney Parish Record, London)

they had

Thomas, who left his lands to his son Thomas, who died without issue and then went to his brother William of Accomac.  
 \*Alexander (of whom later)  
 John and James living Accomac 1673 when they received jointly 1550 acres of land for bringing 31 people into Maryland  
 Robert, of Accomac, married --- Smith, sister of wife of his brother.



MRS. ROSS BORING HAGER  
LIBRARIAN GENERAL, N.S.D.A.R.  
ADMINISTRATION BUILDING, 1776 D STREET, N.W.  
WASHINGTON 6, D.C.

September 8, 1959

Mrs. Florence M. Whightsel  
3234 Westheimer Road  
Houston 6, Texas

Dear Mrs. Whightsel:

This will acknowledge receipt of your inquiry of September 2, 1959.

Our card catalog does not indicate that the Library has a volume titled as you show it, "William Mills Family in Maryland." However, we do have a volume which may be the one in which you are interested. The title is: "English Ancestry of Mrs. Frank Madison Dick (nee Minette G. Mills) Connecting with Several Virginia and Maryland Ancestors to Mrs. Dick." Pages 26 through 31 of this compilation are headed "Mills Lineage - from England to Virginia and Maryland." Though the first ancestor shown is a Thomas Mills, there are several William Mills appearing in later generations. The first William shown was born 1588, emigrated to America prior to 1637.

This volume was compiled by Luella Sinclair Olson in 1932, and was presented to the Library by Mrs. Dick. Mrs. Olson is deceased; Mrs. Dick, we understand, is quite feeble and we do not believe she could help with your problem. We suggest that you contact the Regent of Mrs. Dick's Chapter ("Dorset" Chapter of Cambridge, Maryland), and ask her if she knows where you could obtain a copy of this compilation. You may address her:

Mrs. William A. Percy  
The Woodlands  
Vienna, Maryland

If you cannot obtain a copy of the book, we can have the six pages of Mills data photostated for you if you wish. The rate for photostating is 50¢ per page.

Sincerely yours,

*Handwritten: 1776 D St. N.W.*  
(Mrs. William F. Walsh)  
Librarian

MTW/m

MILLS LINEAGE

26

from England  
to  
Virginia and Maryland.

✓ THOMAS MILLS, of Troell County Devonshire, married JULIANA,  
daughter of Thomas Ross or Rouse of Bante, Gloucester, son Jean le Rouse.  
(She afterward married Sir Andrew Herle, Knight)

they had

✓ THOMAS MILLS, living 1434, married MAJORY TRACEY.

they had

✓ Robert, (of whom later)  
Sir William, Knt. of Harcombe, married Frances Woldingham.

✓ ROBERT MILLS, of Croyden, County Surrey, born 1456 was Sheriff  
of Surrey Co., Temp. Richard III.

had

✓ JOHN MILLS, of Croyden who married HEATRIX -----

had

✓ HENRY MILLS, Sheriff of London, died Jan. 21, 1573, buried Feb. 2.  
He married ELIZABETH LAW, buried at Croyden, August 10, 1585. Had 16  
children.

Thomae, had 2 sons died young  
✓ William, (of whom later)  
John

Alexander  
Samuel

Eleven other sons and daughters

✓ WILLIAM MILLS, of Croyden, County Surrey, died Jan. 12, 1568,  
married first, Hawise, daughter of Edmund Harwell of Bedford, Worcester Co.  
County York, September 6, 1525. (She afterward married Richard Fenwick  
(see Fenwick later) of Stanton, Northumberland. He was the grand father of  
Cuthbert Fenwick who emigrated to Virginia 1633, later moved to Maryland in  
the employ of Thomas Cornwallys. He later became a prominent citizen of  
St. Marys Co.)

Children of William Mills and 1st wife, Hawise.

Nicholas, died unmarried 1608  
John died Aug. 21, 1595, aged 57 years.  
William  
Elizabeth

Richard  
Thomae, died in infancy



DATE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

1 *Harry Mills*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED Jan. 24, 1973  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
*Elizabeth Law*  
*buried at Croyden*  
*Aug. 10, 1975*

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
BY NUMBER.

LITHOGRAPHED IN U. S. A.  
COPYRIGHTED, 1938 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

## PEDIGREE CHART

4 *Robert Mills*

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

2 *John Mills*

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

3 *Betty*

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

8 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

7 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

8 *Thomas Mills*

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

9 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_



13 *Wm R McNeil*

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

14 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

15 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

16 *Thomas Mills* CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 *Julia Rose Rose*

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

DECEASED ON CHART

DECEASED ON CHART

DECEASED ON CHART

DECEASED ON CHART

DECEASED ON CHART

DECEASED ON CHART

DECEASED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART



DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

# PEDIGREE CHART

1 *Richard Mills*  
 BORN 1623  
 WHERE England  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED Feb. 28, 1680-1  
 WHERE Somerset Co. Md.  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE *Jarvis (Smith) Hunt*

2 *William Mills*  
 BORN Aug. 25, 1577  
 WHERE London, England  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

*Thomas Mills*  
 BORN 1557  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED 1581  
 DIED  
 WHERE

5 *Joan Havershe*  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

3 *Anna Trappett*  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

6  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

7  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

8 *William Mills*  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED Sept. 6, 1555  
 DIED Jan. 12, 1568  
 WHERE  
 9 *Margaret Clarke*  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE



15  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

16 *Henry Mills* CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 *Elizabeth Law*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

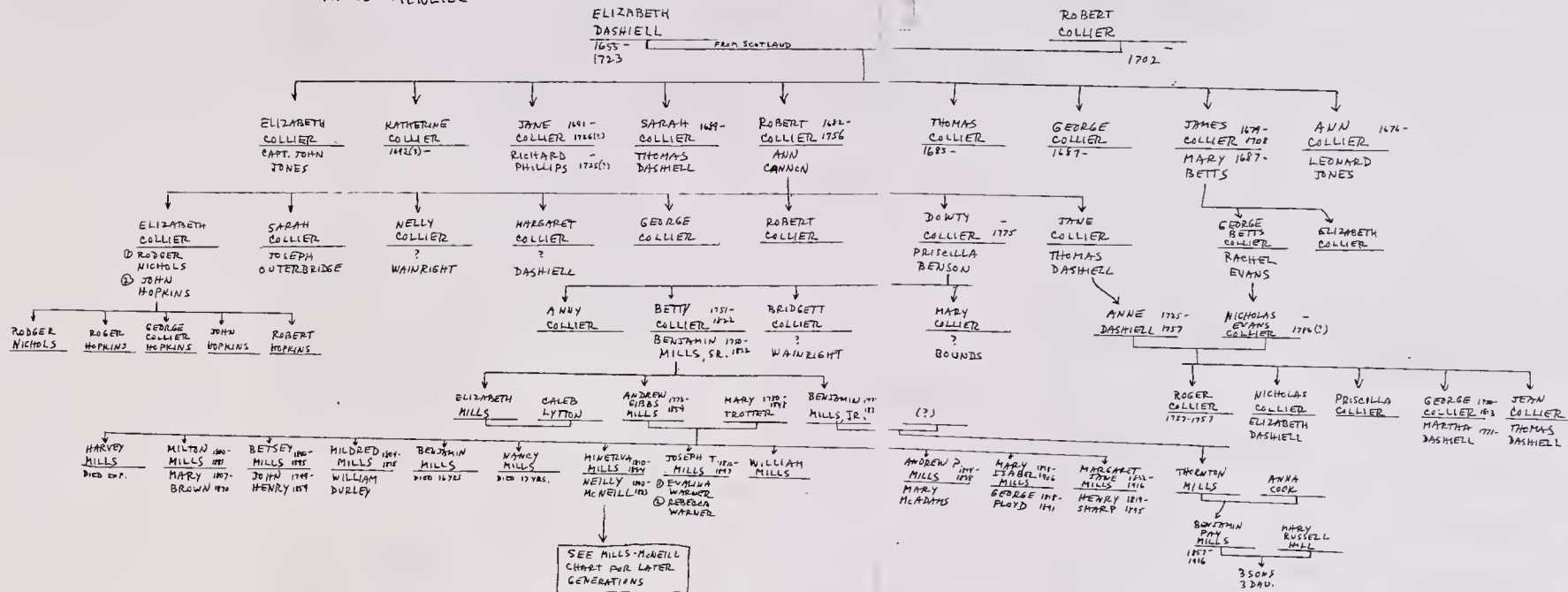
31  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.





DASHIELL - COLLIER  
MILLS - McNEILL



ANNE DASHIELL 1725 - 1757  
MARRIED HER 1ST COUSIN  
NICHOLAS EVANS COLLIER  
( - 1780(2) )



# PEDIGREE CHART

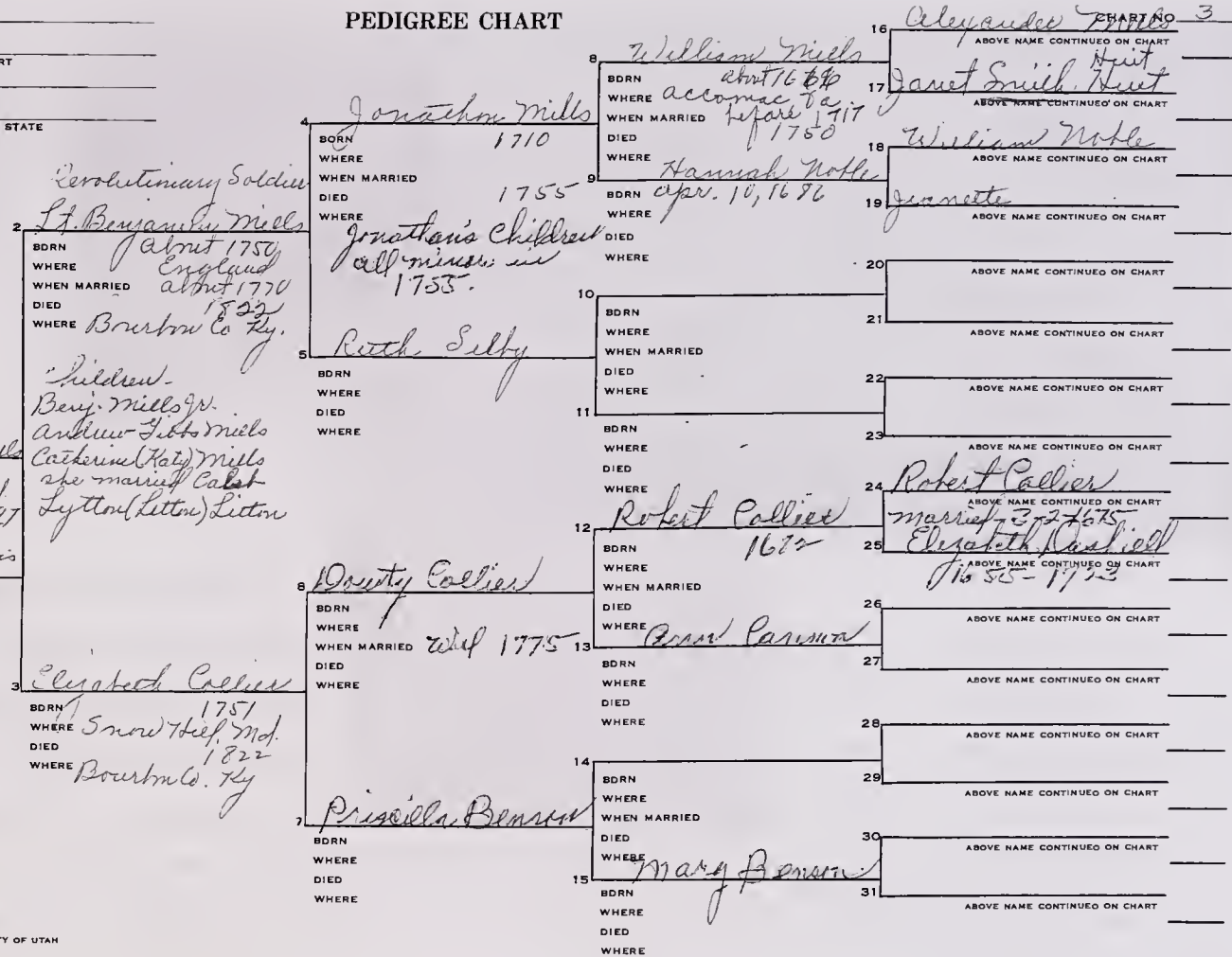
DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 18

ON CHART NO. 1

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

LITHOGRAPHED IN U. S. A.  
 COPYRIGHTED, 1936 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH





National Society  
of the  
Daughters of the American Revolution

Washington, DC June 12, 1923

Mrs Florence M. Wrightsel,  
My dear Mother

I have the honor to advise you that your application for membership in the National Society of the Daughters of the American Revolution was accepted by the Board of Management June 12, 1923 and that your name has been placed upon the list of members. Your National number is 191072.

Respectfully yours,

Alice E. Briggs.

Recording Secretary General



Dressed for  
Carrie Motion  
Program at  
the Colonial  
Dames of  
America

1969

R. Mrs. Wrightsel



The Colonial Dames of America

Descendants of Honorable Colonial Families

To Mrs William Everett Wrightsel Greeting

You were, this day March 17, 1958

duly elected a member of this Society

Mary Alice Koon President

Edna H. Swinerton Secretary



DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS \_\_\_\_\_  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

*Elizabeth Burriss (Allen)*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE \_\_\_\_\_

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

LITHOGRAPHED IN U. S. A.  
 COPYRIGHTED, 1936 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

## Old Sweeney Clock Again Keeps Time

The clock came out of moth balls, so to speak, and once more stands tall and handsome, busily ticking off time again for Houstonians. Nostal-

gically, there were those remembering "the clock" when it was a landmark, gracing the front of J. J. Sweeney & CO. Jewelers, in 1907.

For a number of years it has been in storage and through the years it has remained a symbol to many Houstonians of memories stored, not easily forgotten.

Among those was Mrs. William E. Whightsel, former city employee and in later years president of one of the oldest historical organizations, the Colonial Dames of America, Chapter VIII, whose prime interest is the preservation and perpetuation of treasures and histories of earlier days.

It was Mrs. Whightsel who remembered "the clock" in storage. It was she who enlisted the aid and support of the Colonial Dames to undertake the restoration of its works, authentically, and to refinish its cabinet just as it was in 1907, when it first ticked the seconds as downtown Houston went about its business.

Today, once again it stands boldly, bravely and impress-

ively in the traffic triangle between the Albert Thomas Center and the Music Hall, thanks to the city parks department which had it erected there.

Mrs. Raunond Ulmer, president of Colonial Dames of America, Chapter VIII, has announced a formal dedication is set for early fall when a detailed history of this now historical clock will be revealed to Houstonians of this generation.

HOUSTON TRIBUNE, August 12, 1971, Page 9



OLD SWEENEY CLOCK RESTORED

5  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

6  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

7  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

15  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

25  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 26  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 27  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 28  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 29  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 30  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 31  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

# Yank Is Head of Clan MacNeil and Likes It



## Restores Ancient Scottish Castle as Hideaway

By HARRY THOMAS, Staff Writer

ISLE OF HAVILA, Scotland, Apr. 12.—The MacNeils of Barra, American-born Scottish highland chieftains, built a towering band on the gray stone wall of ancient Kisimul castle. He can an experienced eye over the restoration work carried out under his supervision.

"This I get a real kick from," he said.

Back home at Barra House, Marlborough, Vt., he is known as Robert Lister MacNeil, a flourishing architect. But on the Isle of Barra in the Outer Hebrides he is the MacNeil, 45th chief of the old MacNeil clan.

For more than nine centuries the castle has towered grim and gaunt, out of the sea, about 30 yards off shore. It was there—and when the invaders came, still dare to flood it—that the emissaries of each came to give warning of the impending flood, and to behead that the MacNeils had a head of their own, thank you.

(old title in 1913)

Since he succeeded to the title as head of the clan in 1913, MacNeil has sought to restore Kisimul to its once-time glory.

The 1st clan chief to have been granted the title in the 18th century. In 1705 a fire completely destroyed the ruin so that only the picturesque old stone walls remained. A trust took over Kisimul until the new MacNeil bought it back together with most of the 900 acres which make up Barra in 1922.

Every summer the chief leaves his vacation in Vermont to come with his wife, Flora, both to work from dawn to dusk on the restoration of the castle with a dozen of his island clansmen.

Much of the work has consisted of rebuilding the castle's decayed stone walls but inside the turbbing exterior, the



Robert Lister MacNeil—The MacNeil of Barra

MacNeil has constructed a cozy seven room apartment as his home.

The apartment stands on what was once the "tourist house," home of the clan chief's heir. Since the house is only 26 feet long and 16 feet wide, the MacNeil found ample scope for his architectural skill.

In making use of every inch of space, the MacNeil has constructed a comfortable miniature home. It has a dining room and sitting room down stairs, with a compact kitchen between. Above are two bedrooms, with a communicating bathroom and a folding ladder drops from the ceiling in the hall to provide access to two attic rooms equipped with windows at both ends and commanding magnificent views across the harbor.

From his Vermont home, the MacNeil brought valuable antique furniture for his Scottish island hideaway. All the built-in work is in oak—dark, heavy oak. The doors, in solid, heavy oak. The rough textured walls and ceilings are washed cream.

The MacNeils' time by candlelight has been the main attraction. The chief has been seen by the castle on the restoration of the castle with a dozen of his island clansmen.

*This is the one that we are supposed to be retired to. I don't you know any more about him?*

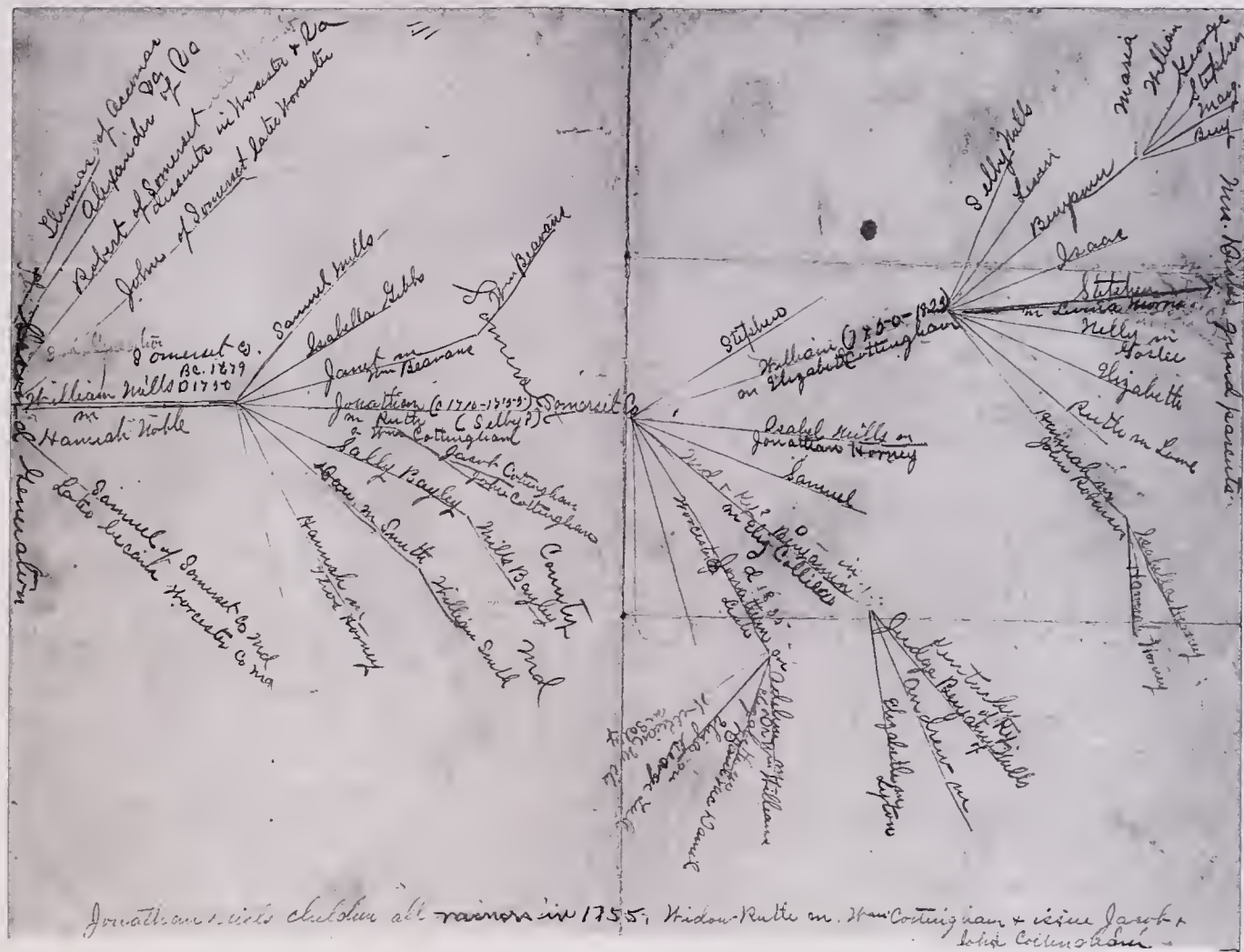
### Interrupted By War

The reconstruction job has been going on since 1920, when the MacNeil first began repairing the castle walls which have been standing on a cluster of rocks since 1070.

World War II interrupted progress but with peace the work was resumed. Besides the apartment, MacNeil has reconstructed the castle's great hall, the gathering place of the clan and built overhead three guest rooms.

All the rebuilding is done in reinforced, fireproof concrete because the present chief is determined Kisimul will never again be burnt down.

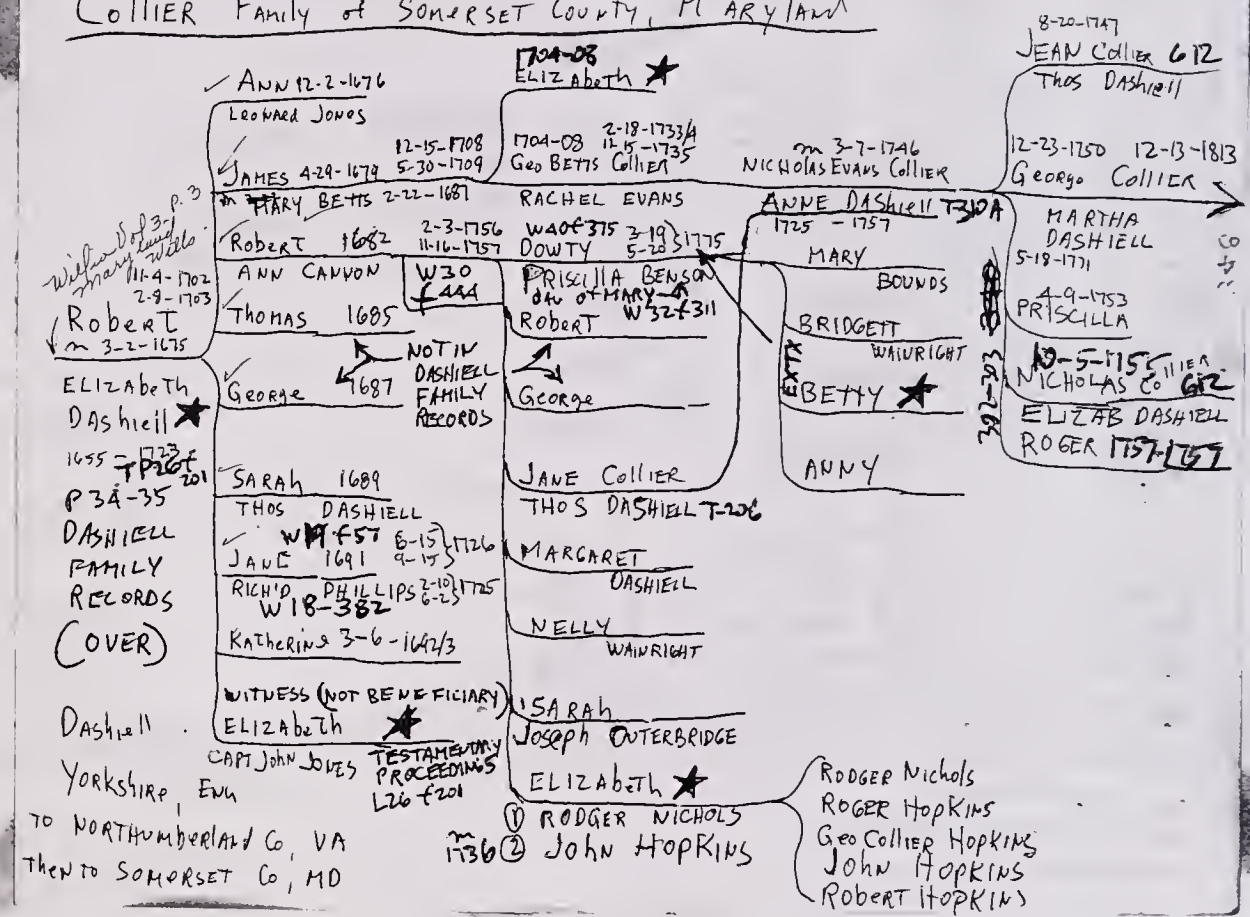
The castle tower is still a partial ruin and MacNeil, 71, doubts that he will live to see its reconstruction. The tower or enclosure a cramped winding stone stair which the castle picks of old mounted every evening to announce to the world that their chief had died so it was now in order for other men to do so.

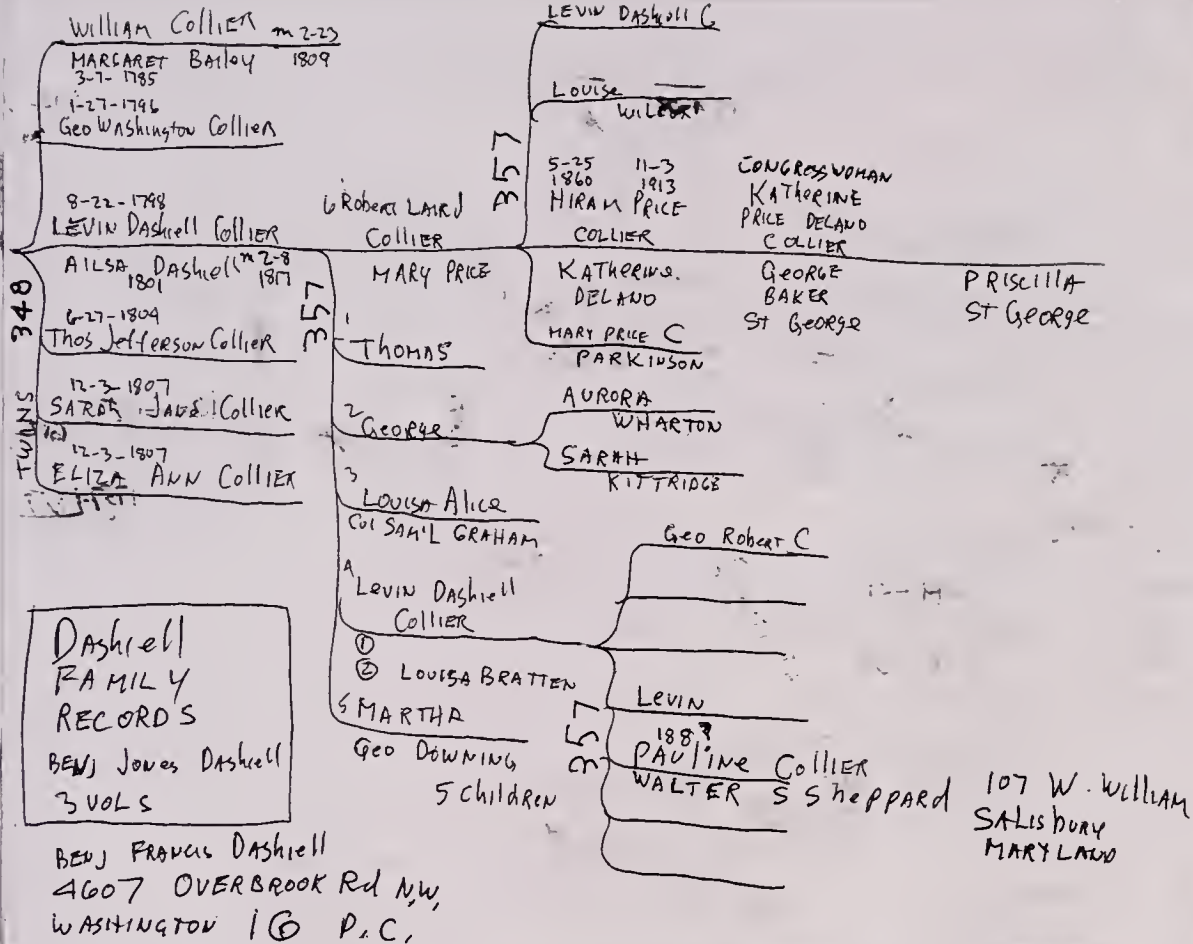


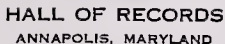
3rd  
generation Samuel  
Isaiah Gibbs  
Jonathan  
the person



# Collier Family of Somerset County, Maryland







June 24, 1958

Mrs. Florence M. Whightsel  
3234 Westheimer Road  
Houston, Texas

Dear Mrs. Whightsel:

This is in reply to your query of June 22.

Snow Hill, Maryland, is the County Seat of Worcester County, which was formed in 1742 from Somerset County.

I have examined our indexes and find over 200 entries under the name Collier. Most of these entries are from Worcester and Somerset Counties.

The staff of the Hall of Records does not undertake genealogical research. However, we will be glad to search for a specific member of the Collier family in our indexes.

There is a Mr. Thomas C. Collier, 7408 Worth Avenue, Silver Spring, Maryland, who has done much work on the Collier family of this section. Perhaps if you got in touch with him he would be able to assist you.

Sincerely yours,  
Guy Weatherly  
Junior Archivist

GW/c

ADDRESS CORRESPONDENCE  
AND MAKE PAYMENTS TO  
"HALL OF RECORDS"

2 July 1958

Mrs. Florence M. Whightseel  
3234 Westheimer Road  
Houston 6, Texas

Dear Mrs. Whightsoel:

In answer to your letter, I am enclosing two diagrams, one of the Collier family of Somerset County and the other of the Collier family of Worcester County, Maryland.

In the Somerest family, Thomas and George of the second generation and their children, if any, I have not yet been able to trace. Nor have I any information on Robert and George shown in the third generation. There are five Elizabeth Collier-s appearing in the first four generations and the only one fitting your date is Betty Collier dau of Dowdy Collier but there is no reference to her as Mills in his will in 1775.

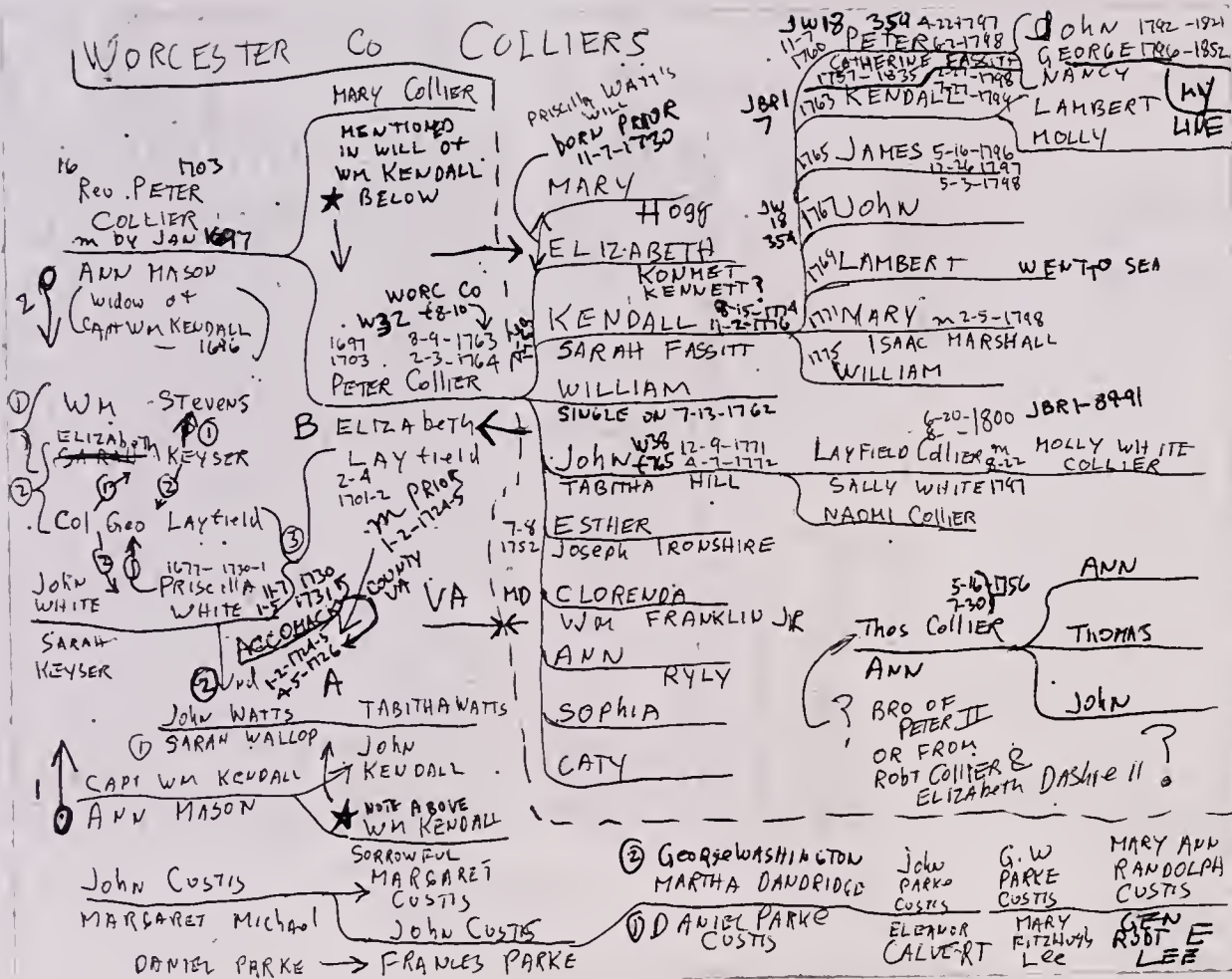
The DASHIELL FAMILY RECORDS; Benj. Jones Dashiell, lists some Dashiell-Collier and Collier-Dashiell marriages, but does not deviate far from the Dashiell lineage name. This three volume series costs \$25 from Goodspeeds Book Shop, 18 Beacon Street, Boston 8, Mass. Item 779 Catalog 475. They also quote Maryland Calendar of Wills, 8 Vol. 1355-1743, \$70 Item 4003 " Maryland and Calendar of Wills may or may not be available in historical libraries in Texas. The Dashiell Family Records may or may not be obtainable for lease from the son of the author whose address is given on the chart.

The Worcester County family, shown on the reverse side, descends from the Rev. Peter Collier of Hungers Parish, Northampton Co., Virginia. In Worcester County, they resided around Berlin on land originally patented by William Stevens who passed to his widow Elizabeth Keyser Stevens to her second husband Col Geo. Layfield thence to his second wife Priscilla White Layfield dau of John White and Sarah Keyser (sister of Elizabeth Keyser who married both William Stevens and Col. George Layfield). Peter B Collier II married Elizabeth Layfield after his half brother John Kendall A had married her half (or Step) sister Tabitha Watts. Peter Collier II in his mentions 1763 his daughter Elizabeth Konnet (Konnett) and again mentions daughter Elizabeth. Elizabeth and Mary Collier are listed prior to 1730 in the will of their grandmother Priscilla White Layfield Watts. There appears to be no Elizabeth Collier born in 1751 from lineage of Peter Collier II. There is a will of Thomas Collier with wife Ann, dau Ann and sons Thomas and John, 1750. No mention is made of a grand-daughter Elizabeth in will of Thomas Collier 1750. A

will

Old Somerset on the Easternshore of Maryland, Clayton Torrance, mentions  
Mills family in connection with Pitts Creek Presbyterian Meetings. \$27.50  
Southern Book Company, Baltimore, Maryland. See in library if possible  
before buying.  
For above information, I would appreciate your contribution of ten dollars  
to research and travel expenses and would be glad to search Mills family while,  
asac, etc at additional expenses. Yours sincerely, *Thos. E. Patton* } REV PETER  
Thos. E. Patton

# WORCESTER CO COLLIERS





## THE DASHIELL ANCESTRY.

Aschericus vel Asciricus, son of Eldinus, who married, 1025, Bernardi; married Lady Girbergia, daughter of Vuillelmus de Vego (Hugo).

Vuillelmus de Chiel, b. 1050, "Eminent gentleman."

Hugues de Chiel, b. 1085, d. 1150, Knight of the middle of the 12th Century.

Aroud de Chiel, b. 1107, d. 1155 Chevalier de Montagny.

Aroud de Chiel, b. 1150, d. 1231, Comte de Lyon, Custode de Saint-Jean.

Hugo de Chiel, b. 1180, d. 1265, Knight, Sieur de Montaigaco.

Guillaume de Chiel, b. 1215, d. 1271, Knight, Seigneur de Chiel, de Montagny, Chanoine.

Guillaume de Chiel, b. 1255, d. 1313, Knight, Seigneur de Chiel.

Guillaume de Chiel, b. 1280, d. 1334, Knight, Seigneur de Chiel.

Guillaume de Chiel, b. 1308, d. 1350, Knight, Seigneur de Chiel.

Guillaume de Chiel, b. 1335, d. 1400, Chevalier, Seigneur de Chiel and Co-Seigneur from Montelier.

Antoima de Chiel, b. 1360, d. 1428, Seigneur de Chiel.

Charles de Chiel, b. 1396, d. 1474, Comte de Lyon, Seigneur de Chiel.

Louis de Chiel, b. 1420-30, d. —, Seigneur de Beaulieu.

Meraud de Chiel, b. 1455-60, Seigneur de Beaulieu.

Guillaume de Chiel, b. 1490-1500, Seigneur de Beaulieu.

Guillaume de Chiel, b. 1520-30, d. 1595, Counselor 1558-1593, Eschevin de Lion, Deputy in 1593.

Jacques de Chiel, b. 1560, the emigrant from France.

James (Da) Shiell, b. 1600, the Scotchman.

James Dashiell, Senior, gentleman, the immigrant of Maryland in 1663.

## THE FRENCH EMIGRANT.

Jacques de Chiel, gentleman, son of Guillaume de Chiel, was born at Lyons, in 1575, three years after the Massacre of St. Bartholomew, after the death of his father in 1595, and previous to the promulgation, in 1598, of the Edict of Nantes by Henry IV; he emigrated in or about 1595 from France to Scotland. The name Chiel then became Shiell. Jacques de Chiel or James (de) Shiell married in Edinburgh May 16, 1599, to Elisabeth Robesoune; he died about 1625.

## IN SCOTLAND.

James (Da) Shiell, the younger, or James Dashiell, Junior, son of Jacques de Chiel or James Dashiell and Elisabeth Robesoune, was born in Edinburgh 1603-4, and married November 24, 1631, to Margaret Inglis. He married the second time October 17, 1639, to Jenet Aitkins, and died about 1645-50.

## IN AMERICA.

## DASHIELL.

James Dashiell, Senior, the emigrant, son of James Dashiell and Margaret Inglis, born 1634, in Edinburgh, Scotland, emigrated from Yorkshire, England, to Northumberland County, Virginia, in 1653. James Dashiell married in 1659 to Ann Cannon, daughter of Edward Cannon and Ann, his wife. James Dashiell immigrated to Somerset County, Maryland, in 1663, bringing with him his wife, Ann Dashiell; his son, James Dashiell, and his niece, Elizabeth Dashiell, who was nine years of age.

## CANNON.

Ann Cannon the wife of James Dashiell, Senior, was born 1639, in Yorkshire, England, and was transported to Virginia in 1646 by her father Edward Cannon. Stephen Cannon of Stepney Parish, Somerset County, Maryland, was a brother of Ann and therefore brother-in-law to James Dashiell, Senior.

## RECORD OF TRANSPORTATION INTO MARYLAND.

Land office index for 1663. No. 6 Liber—Page 149, Annapolis, Md. David Spence 8th. February 1663. Patent for 1000 Acres called "DESPENSE" for transporting twenty persons into this Province to inhabit it, lying on the southernmost side of the Wicomico River at the mouth of a little creek called, "DECELLS" running up said river and part of the southernmost branch—

1665 January 1 (o. s.) came David Spence and enters these eleven rights following Viz:—

JAMES DASHIELL.  
David Spence.  
ANN DASHIELL.  
JAMES DASHIELL.  
John Thomas.  
Joell Taylor. (John)  
Robert Mudrake. (Muldrake)  
William Layton.  
George Doane.  
ELIZABETH DASHIELL.  
Isabel Evans.

Which aforesaid rights are to make good his patent for 1000 Acres, these rights are attested by me, WM. THORNE—In index D. ANN DASHIELL, ELIZABETH DASHIELL, JAMES DASHIELL, JAMES DASHIELL JR. Registered as transported 1665, refer to above.

## DEED FOR "DESPENCE."

Liber. B—page 119. Land office records,

Somerset County, Maryland.

Patent to David Spence, called "Despence"—dated Feb. 8—1663—

Lying on Wicomico River on the Eastern shore on the Southermost side of ye said river, beginning at ye mouth of a little creeke called, "Deceeles Creeke" and running up ye said river and part of the Southermost branch, East and by North the Length of 300 perches to a marked tree standing by a glaid side issuing out of ye said branch; thence with a line drawn South South East into ye woods the Length of 575 perches to a marked tree standing in ye woods thence with a line drawn West by South 300 perches to ye head of "Deceeles Creeke" and down the Eastermost side of ye said creeke to ye mouth thereof ye first bounder containing and laid out for one thousand acres more or less.

Page 120, Deed dated 30th. June, 1668—Conveys to James Dashiell, a part or parcell of ye aforesaid, bounded as follows;—

Beginning at ye mouth of a creek called, "Dashiell's Creeke" running East and by North one hundred and fifty perches to a White Oak marked foure wayes and then West and by South to a marked red oak and then North North West to that Creekes head and down along the Eastermost side thereof Dashiell's Creeke to ye mouth thereof containing by estimation five hundred acres more or less.

David Spence  
Anne Spence

Witnesses:—

Thomas Sbiell.  
John Meech.  
Thomas Bell.

## ELIZABETH DASHIELL, THE IMMIGRANT.

(E)—ELIZABETH DASHIELL, the niece of James Dashiell, the elder.

Born about 1655 in Northumberland County, Virginia.

Died She was alive in 1718.

Married March 2, 1675, to Robert Collier, Stepney Parish, Somerset County, Maryland.

Died 1702.

Issue:

ANN COLLIER, born December 2, 1676.

JAMES COLLIER, born April 29, 1679.

ROBERT COLLIER.

THOMAS COLLIER.

GEORGE COLLIER.

SARAH COLLIER.

JANE COLLIER.

KATHERINE COLLIER, born March 6, 1692/3.

"Robert Collier and Elizabeth Dashiell were married by Mr. John Winder one of his Lordship's Justices on the second day of March A.D. one thousand six hundred and seventy five."—Somerset County Records.

"The mark of Elizabeth Dashiell vizt: Cropt of ye right ear with a hole in itt and a flower-delure in ye left, recorded ye 12th. February 1665."—Liber B, 1665-8, page 3, Somerset County Records.

## ELIZABETH LIVING IN 1718.

ELIZABETH COLLIER is mentioned in 1718 in the Will of (R-1) Robert Dashiell as then living on the upper part of the tract of land called Long Hill—"ye said tract wch is ye now dwelling Plantation where Elizabeth Collier now lives from ye dancing branch upwards."

## ROBERT COLLIER'S WILL.

ROBERT COLLIER, of Somerset County, Md.

His Will, dated 4th November, 1702, proved 8th February, 1702.

MENTION:—"My Son James, my second Son Robert, my eldest daughter Ann and her husband Leonard Jones, my Sons Thomas and George, my daughters Sarah and Jane, my Wife Elizabeth."

Test: Jno. McClester. James Collier. Eliz. Jones.

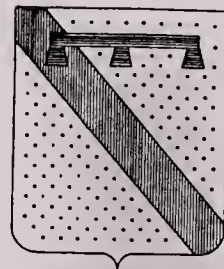
## SOME COLLIER MEMORANDUM.

JAMES COLLIER, the son of Robert Collier and Elizabeth Dashiell, married Mary Betts, born at "Manoakin" 22 February, 1687, the daughter of George Betts and Bridget Bossman. ("George Betts and Bridget Bossman were married by Capt. William Thorne, one of his Lordship's Justices of the Peace for this county of Somerset, at Manoakin, the 7th day of November A.D. one thousand six hundred sixty and nine.")

Bridget Bossman was the daughter of William Bossman and Ellenor, his wife, and was the second child of five children, she was born at Accomack July 5, 1653.

George Betts was married twice, his first wife was "Margaret," she died at Manoakin in 1667—their only child, Francis, died 1670.

George Betts, of Somerset County, in his will dated 26th March, 1709:—MENTIONS—"my daughter Mary, my son-in-law John Irving, my daughter Frances the wife of John Irving, my grand child John Shyles and Bridget Shyles, my wife Bridget extr.")



## DE CHIEL.

Armé:—D'or à Bande de gueules; au Lambel de trois pendans d'azur, brochant en chef.

D.: NY TOST NY TARD.

## DASHIELL.

Arms:—A shield of gold with a band of red; and a label of three pendants of blue, over all in chief.

Device: "Neither soon nor late."



DATE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 25

ON CHART NO. 13

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 25

ON CNART NO. 2

Worcester 7 Games  
Washfield - Old  
Somerset - Washfield  
Records.

Elizabeth Washell

BORN *Jan 1 1655*  
WHERE *Northampton Co. Va.*  
WHEN MARRIED *3/2/1675 in Stepney Parish*  
DIED *1723 Somerset Co., Md.*

WHERE Robert Collins

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
Died 1702

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

LITHOGRAPHED IN U. S. A.  
COPYRIGHTED, 1935 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

## PEDIGREE CHART

James D. Shiel  
BORN 1600  
WHERE Scotland

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

6	BORN
	WHERE
	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

7	BORN
	WHERE
	DIED
	WHERE

8	<i>Jacques de Chie</i>	
BORN		1560
WHERE		<i>France</i>
WHEN MARRIED		
DIED	<i>To Scotland</i>	
WHERE		

9             
BORN             
WHERE             
DIED             
WNERE           

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

2	BORN
	WHERE
	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

31  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

4	BORN
	WHERE
	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

5 BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

Serial 1 CHART NO.

6 William de la Rive  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

8 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART[illegible]

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

[illegible]

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

2. ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

[illegible]

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

4 \_\_\_\_\_  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

[illegible]

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

6 \_\_\_\_\_  
LEADS NAME CONTAINED ON SLIP

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100	101	102	103	104	105	106	107	108	109	110	111	112	113	114	115	116	117	118	119	120	121	122	123	124	125	126	127	128	129	130	131	132	133	134	135	136	137	138	139	140	141	142	143	144	145	146	147	148	149	150	151	152	153	154	155	156	157	158	159	160	161	162	163	164	165	166	167	168	169	170	171	172	173	174	175	176	177	178	179	180	181	182	183	184	185	186	187	188	189	190	191	192	193	194	195	196	197	198	199	200	201	202	203	204	205	206	207	208	209	210	211	212	213	214	215	216	217	218	219	220	221	222	223	224	225	226	227	228	229	230	231	232	233	234	235	236	237	238	239	240	241	242	243	244	245	246	247	248	249	250	251	252	253	254	255	256	257	258	259	260	261	262	263	264	265	266	267	268	269	270	271	272	273	274	275	276	277	278	279	280	281	282	283	284	285	286	287	288	289	290	291	292	293	294	295	296	297	298	299	300	301	302	303	304	305	306	307	308	309	310	311	312	313	314	315	316	317	318	319	320	321	322	323	324	325	326	327	328	329	330	331	332	333	334	335	336	337	338	339	340	341	342	343	344	345	346	347	348	349	350	351	352	353	354	355	356	357	358	359	360	361	362	363	364	365	366	367	368	369	370	371	372	373	374	375	376	377	378	379	380	381	382	383	384	385	386	387	388	389	390	391	392	393	394	395	396	397	398	399	400	401	402	403	404	405	406	407	408	409	410	411	412	413	414	415	416	417	418	419	420	421	422	423	424	425	426	427	428	429	430	431	432	433	434	435	436	437	438	439	440	441	442	443	444	445	446	447	448	449	450	451	452	453	454	455	456	457	458	459	460	461	462	463	464	465	466
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

3 \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ARTICLE NAME CONTINUED ON PAGE

\_\_\_\_\_

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART



Seigneur de Beaulieu Charles de Chup

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

BORN 1520-30  
WHERE France  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED 1595  
WHERE  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

LITHOGRAPHED IN U. S. A.  
COPYRIGHTED, 1936 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

BORN	1490-1500
WHERE	France
WHEN MARRIED	
DIED	
WHERE	

Seigneur de Beaulieu Meunier de Chiff	
BORN WHERE	1455-60 France

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

6	BORN
	WHERE
	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

7 |  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

BORN
WHERE
WHEN MARRIED
DIED
WHERE

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

BORN	
WHERE	
WHEN MARRIED	
DIED	
WHERE	

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

12	BORN
	WHERE
	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

14	BORN
	WHERE
	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

15  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

16 Charles de Ch... CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 \_\_\_\_\_  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 \_\_\_\_\_  
ISSUE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART





DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

# PEDIGREE CHART

*Comte de Lyon*  
*Seigneur de chief*  
*Charles de chief*

BORN 1396  
 WHERE France  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED 1474  
 WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

*Seigneur de chief*  
*Guillaume de chief*

BORN 1360  
 WHERE France  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED 1425  
 WHERE

*Chevalier*  
*Seigneur de chief*  
*Guillaume de chief*

BORN 1355  
 WHERE France  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED 1400  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

*Knight*  
*Seigneur de chief*  
*Guillaume de chief*

BORN 1308  
 WHERE France  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED 1350  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

*Guillaume de chief* CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_



DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

*Knight  
 Seigneur de Chief  
 Guillaume de Chief*  
 SDRN 1280  
 WHERE France  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED 1334  
 WHERE

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

# PEDIGREE CHART

*Knight  
 Seigneur de Chief  
 de Montagny-Chanoine  
 Guillaume de Chief*  
 SDRN 1215  
 WHERE France  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED 1271  
 WHERE

SDRN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

SDRN  
 WHERE  
 OIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

SDRN  
 WHERE  
 OIED  
 WHERE

*Knight  
 Seigneur de Montaigny  
 Proux de Chief* CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

*Hugo de Chief*  
 SDRN 1180  
 WHERE France  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED 1265  
 WHERE

SDRN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

SDRN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

SDRN  
 WHERE  
 OIED  
 WHERE

SDRN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

SDRN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

SDRN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART





DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

# PEDIGREE CHART

"Eminent Lieutenant"

Chart No. \_\_\_\_\_

*King of the Middle  
 7th 12th Century  
 Hugues de Chief*

*Barthelemy de Chief*  
 1050  
 France

*Pschericus*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
*Lady Giergis*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

*Cheraieu de Montagut*  
 2 *Arnaud de Chief*

BORN 1107  
 WHERE France  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED 1155  
 WHERE

BORN 1085  
 WHERE France  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED 1150  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

*Coute de Lyon  
 Custode de St. Jean*

*Arnaud de Chief*  
 BORN 1150  
 WHERE France  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED 1231  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

10 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

6 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

11 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

12 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

13 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

14 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

7 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

15 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.



DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

## PEDIGREE CHART

2 *Edlinus*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
*France 1925*

*Aschericus ref Aschericus*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
*France*  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
*Lady Lixtergia*  
*don. of Villalobus*  
*de Vega (Hugo)*

3 *Bernardi*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
BY NUMBER.

4  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

5  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

6  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

7  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

8  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

9  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

10  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

11  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

12  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

13  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

14  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

15  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_





DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

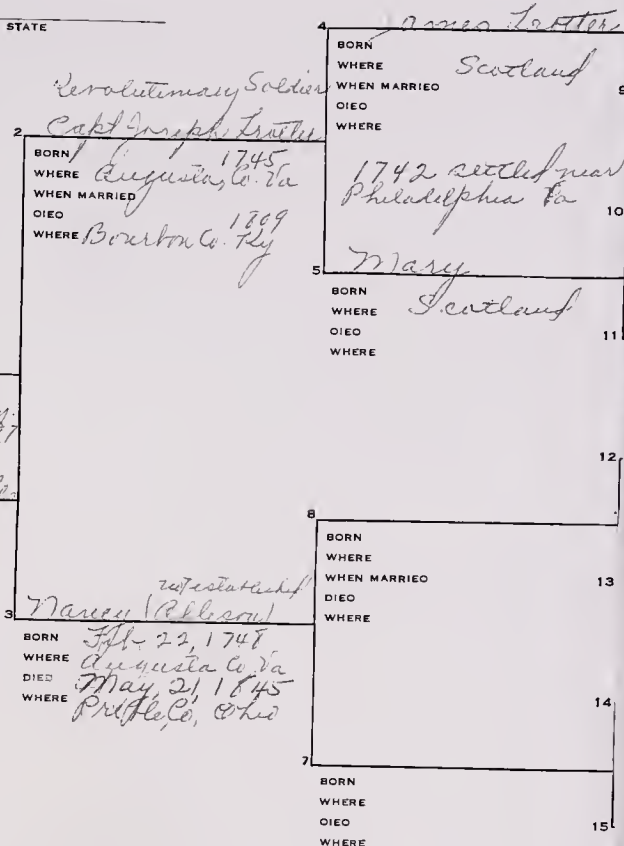
NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 19  
 ON CHART NO. 1

1 Mary Trotter  
 BORN Mar. 1, 1786  
 WHERE Barton Co. Ky.  
 WHEN MARRIED Dec. 24, 1797  
 OIED 1858  
 WHERE Bond Co. Illinois  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE \_\_\_\_\_

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

LITHOGRAPHED IN U. S. A.  
 COPYRIGHTED, 1936 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

## PEDIGREE CHART



RETIRING AND NEW PRESIDENTS  
 Mrs Neill F. Amsler, Left, and Mrs W. E. Whightsel  
 —Post Photo by Roger Powers

## Colonial Dames Install New Officers At Meeting

14 Mrs W. E. Whightsel was installed as president of Chapter VIII, Colonial Dames of America, at the annual conference last week in the Houston Country Club. She succeeds Mrs Neill F. Amsler.

15 Other new officials are Miss Martha Moore of Bay City and Mrs Donald E. Mathes, vice presidents; Mrs J. A. Newsome, chaplain; Mrs Merrill G. Fales and Mrs Stewart Morris, secretaries; Mrs Ray

T. Laughter, treasurer; Mrs James M. McCroskey of Wharton, registrar; and Mrs Ralph A. Pugh of Lago, historian.

The members voted to give a check of \$1,000 to the national chapter to go to the fund for improvement of the Abigail Adams Smith mansion in New York City. It was given in honor of Mrs Eugene Truett Harris, one of the long-time members of the chapter.

CHART NO. 4

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

16 CONTINUED ON CHART

17 CONTINUED ON CHART

18 CONTINUED ON CHART

19 CONTINUED ON CHART

20 CONTINUED ON CHART

21 CONTINUED ON CHART

22 CONTINUED ON CHART

23 CONTINUED ON CHART

24 CONTINUED ON CHART

25 CONTINUED ON CHART

26 CONTINUED ON CHART

27 CONTINUED ON CHART

28 CONTINUED ON CHART

29 CONTINUED ON CHART

30 CONTINUED ON CHART



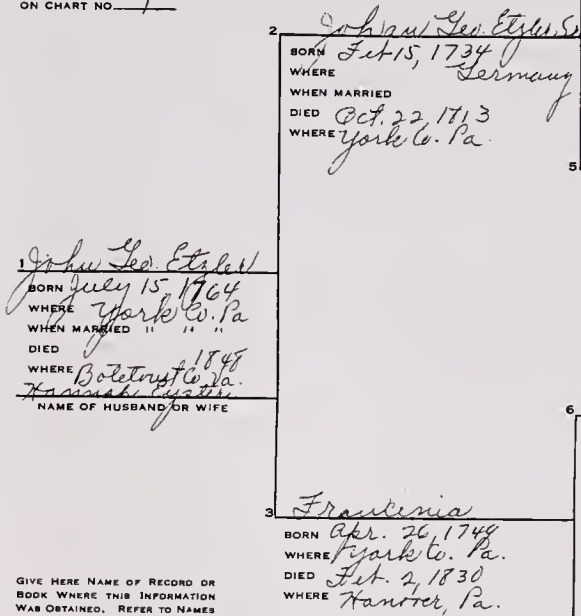
DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 20

ON CHART NO. 1

## PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. 5



4 BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

5 BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

6 BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

7 BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

8 BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

9 BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

10 BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

11 BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

12 BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

13 BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

14 BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

15 BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART



# FAMILY HISTORY

~~Etyler - Etyler - Etyler - Etyler~~  
Etyler - Seltzer

Johann Etyler - Ensign in 6th Reg. of Va. Militia War 1812 in Capt. Edmund Sherman's Co. of Infantry. From Aug. 29th to Oct. 7, 1814. He was transferred Oct. 9, 1814 to the 5th Reg. and served until Dec. 16, 1814. Letter from the Adj. Gen. Geo. Andrews dated Washington D.C. Aug. 19, 1814 # 2198717. "This rank was established by Maria McNeil Handson in Tremont, Illinois Sept. 12, 1915. She organized Kaskaskia Chapter U.S.D. 7/12 for Jan. 31, 1917." Florence McNeil put herself a member on this line.

Johann Etyler and wife, Magdalene Mary Peters moved to Bond Co. Illinois where Elizabeth Etyler McNeil was 9 years old. Johann Etyler is buried in the Old Cemetery in Tremont, Illinois. This Cemetery has been known as the Lansing Cemetery.

Johann & Magdalene Mary Etyler's Children -  
Elizabeth Etyler McNeil -  
Sassan Etyler, husband -  
John Etyler -  
George Etyler -  
Magdalene Etyler Birge.

Johann George Etyler Sr. was born in Germany. His will probated Nov. 22, 1813 in York Co. Pa. He came over from Germany to this country on the Ship "Two Brothers" qualified at Philadelphia, Sept. 21, 1751. On the various transcriptions of the original list the name is spelled both Etyler and Seltzer, spelled by sound as Johann George Etyler, like many other arrivals, did not sign his own name, but made his mark on the list, also the same mark on his will probated at York, Pa. in 1813. Reference to above found in Vol. 17, 2nd Series, Penn. Archives and in "German Immigrants to Pennsylvania by Strasturger and Henkie."

Johann George Etyler, Jr. son of Johann Geo. Etyler and wife Franzina, born July 18, 1764, baptized July 29, 1764. Witnesses - Friedrich Paner and Recharine Kuntz. Found in Original birth and baptismal records of St. Matthews Lutheran Church, Hanover, York Co. Pa.

Johann George Etyler, Sr. as co-possessed 250 acres of land in Heidelberg Township, York Co., Pa. (Transferred than being a part of Heidelberg Township) in



# FAMILY HISTORY

in 1779-1780 and in 1783 with 16 acres of land and 10 inhabitants. Reference found on pages 99, 256, 348, 750, Vol. 21 Third Series, Penn. Archives. The name George Etzler (Johan Geo. Sr.) is found on a Requisition issued by the Commissioners of York Co., in 1781 directing that the inhabitants of Heidelberg Township, York Co., furnish one able bodied recruit for the Continental Army for the duration of the war or pay a total fine of 15 pounds specie or 1125 pounds Continental currency. Found among original County Commissioners papers on file in attic of Court House at York Co., Pa. (Photostat of original sent to Washington)

Johan George Etzler Sr. died in Heidelberg Township, York Co., Pa. in 1783 and his will was probated at York, Vol. 22, 1783, and is found in Wolf Book "N" pages 75 and 76. The names wife Francesca and sons George among other children. This Johan George Sr. is buried with his wife in Mt. Pleasant Cemetery, Hanover, York Co., Pa. and this record now appears on the tombstone:-

Copied from John Etzler Family Bible which went from Elizabeth McNeel to Susan Hubbard at her death.

John Etzler born Apr. 28, 1790  
 Mary Magdalene Peters born Aug. 4, 1793  
 John Etzler married Mary Magdalene Peters Apr. 20, 1815.  
 Elsie Foster married Ursula Etzler Feb. 9, 1837.  
 Elsie Moore married Rebecca Etzler Oct. 6, 1840.  
 James Moore Hubbard married Susannah Etzler Oct. 16, 1845.  
 George Patterson Etzler married Margaret Melina Hubbard Feb. 21, 1854.  
 Abraham McNeel married Elizabeth Etzler Feb. 3, 1853.  
 Edwin Birge married Martha Etzler Oct. 1, 1857.  
 Mary Magdalene - dau. of John & Mary Magdalene Etzler born Apr. 7, 1816.  
 Ursula Etzler - dau. John & Mary Magdalene Etzler born Feb. 26, 1817.  
 Rebecca Etzler born May 25, 1820.  
 John Patterson born Apr. 8, 1823  
 Susannah born June 8, 1825.  
 Jonas born July 26, 1827  
 John born Apr. 7, 1829.  
 Elizabeth born July 2, 1831.  
 Martha born Jan. 6, 1836

# FAMILY HISTORY

- Etzler Deaths - John Etzler Bible.
1. Mary Magdalene - dau. of John & Mary Magdalene Etzler died Nov. 19, 1832.
  2. Cyrus - son died July 10, 1836.
  3. Rebecca Etzler Moore, wife of Elisha Moore - died July 25, 1842.
  4. Mary Magdalene Peters Etzler, wife of John Etzler died Feb. 13, 1852.
  5. John Etzler, husband of Mary Magdalene Peters Etzler died Mar. 7, 1861.
  6. Ursula Etzler Foster died Apr. 15, 1863.
  7. Geo. Patterson Etzler died March 1874.
  8. Maria Etzler Buge died Feb. 12, 1879.
  9. Elizabeth Etzler McMillan died Nov. 12, 1905.
  10. Susan Etzler Hubbard -

## FAMILY HISTORY

[illegible]

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 21  
 ON CHART NO. 1

# PEDIGREE CHART

*Eyster - Auster - Dyer*

*Immigrant*  
*John Jacob Auster*

*1665*  
*Wittenberg, Germany*

*1739*  
*Naturalized*

*Capt. in Revolutionary War*  
*Marcel Eyster*  
 BORN 1744  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED before 1770  
 DIED 1798  
 WHERE York Co. Pa.

*Harmonah Eyster*  
 BORN Mar. 28, 1771  
 WHERE York Co. Pa.  
 WHEN MARRIED " " "  
 DIED Oct. 30, 1851  
 WHERE Bolton Co. Va.  
*John Jacob Eyster*  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

*Elysebeth Rist*  
 BORN 1747  
 WHERE  
 DIED Aug. 21, 1835  
 WHERE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

CHART NO. 6

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE





Revolutionary Record of  
Daniel Eyster for Eyste.

Eyster - Eyster - Eister - Eustee  
FAMILY HISTORY

Proof.

Daniel Eyster or Eyste. who married  
Elizabeth Rief served in the Revolution  
with rank of Captain and lived  
in York Co. Pa. where he died in 1797.

(This record copied from page 23 of  
"The Historical Review of Berks Co. Pa.  
Berks Co. Pa. Published by Berks Co.  
Historical Society of Reading Pa." Oct  
1935. Vol. 1 #1. Gene. established by  
Metcha McNeil Flansdon whose  
Nat'l. D.A.R. # is 97939. Record (Military)  
Vol. 2 - Page 601-6th series Pa. Archives  
Vol. 1 - History York Co. Pa. by Leo R. Brown

John Leo. Eyster, son of the immigrant  
Graham Leo. Eyster was married to Hannah  
Eyster, daughter of Daniel and Elizabeth  
(Digger) Eyster of Heidelberg Township,  
York Co. Pa. and Conewago Township,  
Adams Co. Pa. Proof of marriage is  
found in will of Elizabeth Eyster,  
widow of Daniel Eyster, deceased, in  
which she says "my daughter married  
to George Eyster." Found on pages 276,  
277, Will Book "D", Register of Wills,  
Office, Gettysburg, Pa. Adams Co. The  
marriage records of St. Matthews  
Church, Hanover, Pa. are not in existence  
from 1771-1793. No further reference is

found in York Co. or Adams Co. Pa. proving  
that they migrated elsewhere. They are  
next found in Frederick Co. Md. where  
in 1775 George Eyster bought a tract  
of land called "Waggoners Fancy" in  
that Co. Found in Liber 5, page 237  
Frederick Co. Md. George and Hannah  
Eyster about 1792 migrated to  
Baptist Co. Va. where they died and  
are buried. Their tombstones are  
still in existence, as is their  
large home.

(Mrs. LeRoy) Annie Elmer Sanders  
Historical and Genealogical Research  
in Pa.  
Seal: Seem and subscribe to before  
me this 31st day of August, A. D.  
1936. Notary Public

F. W. Leppert

Mr. S. Leppert, Pa.

- Children of Daniel and Elizabeth Eyster
1. Samuel - born 1770
  2. Hannah - " 1771 married Leo Eyster
  3. Catherine - " 1773 " John W. Young
  4. Elizabeth - " 1776
  5. Esther - " 1777 " Wm D. Leppert
  6. Daniel - " 1778
  7. Anna Maria " 1780 " Jonas Robert
  8. William " 1783
  9. Magdalene " 1785 - Michael Newman
- over.

# FAMILY HISTORY

10- Susanna - born 1787 married Abraham Flickinger  
 11- Gaert " 1789

John Gaert (Aunt) Eyster the  
 immigrant was born in Württemberg,  
 Germany in 1665 - Naturalized in  
 1739.

Children -

George -

Samuel -

David - (the famous clock maker of Reading, Pa.)

Gaert -

DATE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

Mauda Louise Crowell	
BORN	about 1770
WHERE	
WHEN MARRIED	
DIED	
WHERE	
Jacob Peters	
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE	

2 Christian E. Lerach  
BORN 1728  
WHERE Lancaster Co., Pa  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED 1805  
WHERE Hagerstown, Md.

3. Catharine

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

Abraham Eleazar

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

8	BORN
	WHERE
	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

7 |  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

8	BORN
	WHERE
	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

9 |  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

10	BORN
	WHERE
	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

12	BORN
	WHERE
	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

SDRN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

14	BORN
	WHERE
	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CNART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CNART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CNART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CNART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CNART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CNART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CNART



2114 Mt Vernon Rd,  
Roanoke, Va  
May 4, 1959.

My dear Cousin,  
I have been too ill to look up  
the Peters & Eversole records I have  
but am somewhat better & will add a  
little more to what I sent in Frank  
Rough's letter, tho I don't have a great  
deal.

The deeds in Fincastle, county seat of  
Botetourt Co. Va. show that:

July 8, 1794, Jacob Peters bought 25 1/4 acres  
of land from William Snodgrass on Catawba  
Creek, for 444 pounds & 10 shillings.

Mch 7, 1796 Jacob Peters bought 112 1/2 acres  
from Henry Fizer on Catawba Creek for  
300 pounds.

May 6, 1806 ~~Jacob~~ Price sold to Jacob Peters  
72 acres on Catawba Creek for 105 pounds,

1808, June 14, deed to Jacob Peters from Jacob  
Hunouse, 11 1/2 acres for 31 pounds 12 shillings  
& 6 pence.

May 9, 1810 Jacob Peters from Robert Anderson  
40 acres for \$100.00.

Mch 8, 1814 Jacob Peters from Michael Peters  
& wife Hannah of Franklin Co. Va. 78 acres  
on Lapsley's Run for \$780.00.

2,  
Sept 7, 1815 Jacob Peters from Joseph De Long  
136 acres on Catawba Creek for \$1778.00.

Feb. 29, 1816 Jacob Peters from John Brunk  
heirs, 50 acres for 300.00

Mch, 29, 1826 Jacob Peters from John Tayloe  
of Washington D. C. 16 1/4 acres for \$160.00.

Aug 11, 1831 Jacob Peters from Mark Bigler &  
Mary's wife, formerly Mary Peters, 178 acres  
on Catawba Creek for \$400.00

Jacob had a brother, Abram Peters,  
who married Ann Brites, When Abram  
died about 1830 <sup>or earlier</sup> Jacob bought & sold  
some of the land belonging to Abram's  
heirs, who were Mary (married - Bigler),  
Jacob & Eliza.

Jacob Peters appointed constable, Capt.  
Admons Co, Botetourt Co Court July 10,  
1798.

Appointed Surveyor of Roads, Botetourt  
Co. Court, Dec. 10, 1799.

Jacob Peters' will was probated  
Oct. Court, Botetourt Co, Va. 1848.  
Total amt divided amongst his legatees,  
20,977.15.

Heirs: Polly Etzler, Catharine (wife



of John Brugh, ~~Cather~~, Rebecca, wife  
of Peter Grumpacker, Susanna, wife of  
John Spessard, Nancy (never married)  
Drusilla married Lewis Edward  
Lish.

I believe you said you saw the  
Everole records at Cousin Martha  
Davidson's? If so I will not give you  
any of those, as he had quite  
extensive properties. In the Hall of  
Records at Annapolis, Md. I found that  
he had patents for 1284 1/2 acres of  
land. He also had woolen mills  
from which he gave blankets +  
coverlets to the soldiers of the  
Continental Army during the Rev.  
War. He also gave money to the Army.

The dates of births of Jacob Peters  
children's birth were copied from the  
old Bible of John Brugh + Catharine,  
+ you will notice that the name  
is spelled Peters - it was not till  
Drusilla's birth was entered that

the name was spelled Peters.  
That spelling - Peter - was used  
in an old Maryland family +  
I used to see it in records in  
+ around Washington D. C. It was  
a rather prominent family, + our  
Jacob Peters may ~~to~~ have come  
from them, but we have never found  
the name of his father, My cousin -  
Mrs. Robinson, Martha Davidson + I  
have spent years trying to find his  
parentage, but never could. He +  
Mary Magdalene Everole were  
married about 1788 or 1789. because  
he is listed in the 1790 census in  
Washington Co. Md. I hope this  
will give you a little start + you  
can find more about the family  
With kind regards,

Prudy Brugh Jennings,  
I wish I could have typed this but broke  
both my wrists last year + have not been able to type

Peters records in John Brugh's Bible,

Catharina Peter was born the 5th day of April in the year of our Lord 1792.  
 Mary Magdalena Peter was born the 4th day of August in the year of our Lord 1793.  
 Elisabeth Peter was born the 27th day of July in the year of our Lord 1795.  
 Susanna Peter was born the 17th day of January in the year of our Lord 1797.  
 Hannah Peter was born the 20th day of July in the year of our Lord 1798.  
 Anna Peter was born the 23rd day of September in the year of our Lord 1800.  
 Esther Peter was born the 26th day of September in the year of our Lord 1802.  
 Isaac Peter was born the 26th day of September in the year of our Lord 1803.  
 Rebecca Peter was born (date faded) 1805.  
 Drusilla Peters was born the 3rd day of May in the year of our Lord 1807.

*Catharina married John Brugh*  
*Mary Magdalena married Geo. Eglyer?*  
*Elisabeth never married.*  
*Susanna married John Eversole*  
*Hannah died at 21 yrs - no or married*  
*Anna*  
*Esther*  
*Isaac*  
*Rebecca married Peter Brumbacker.*  
*Drusilla " Lewis Edward Gish,*

In Consequence of the preceding Letter from the honorable the Council of Safety of this province we have agreeable to their request furnished them with what Quantity of blankets & Rugs the Inhabitants of this District Can with any Convenience Spare & a price Estimated on them by this Committee as follows Viz.

N <sup>o</sup> 1	Wm Beard 1 Blanket	0.. 17.. 6
N <sup>o</sup> 2	John Parks 1 Rugg	0.. 12.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 3	Andrew Rentch 1 Blanket	0.. 12.. 6
N <sup>o</sup> 4	Simon Myre 1 D <sup>o</sup>	0.. 15.. 9
N <sup>o</sup> 5	Philip Rymely 2 Coverlids	1.. 5.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 6	D <sup>o</sup>	1.. 5.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 7	George Fry 1 Blankett	0.. 7.. 6
N <sup>o</sup> 8	Fulty Safety 1 D <sup>o</sup>	0.. 5.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 9	Jacob Lazer 1 D <sup>o</sup>	0.. 12.. 6
N <sup>o</sup> 10	Joseph Burly 1 Coverlid	1.. 8.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 11	Jos Bierly 1 blanket	0.. 5.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 12	Richard Davis 1 D <sup>o</sup>	1.. 0.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 13	Coll Tho <sup>r</sup> Prather 1 D <sup>o</sup>	0.. 18.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 14	Christian Rhour 1 D <sup>o</sup>	0.. 10.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 15	Leonard Shryock 1 D <sup>o</sup>	0.. 12.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 16	Robert Guthry 1 Coverlid	1.. 10.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 17	Christian Miller 1 Coverlid	1.. 10.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 18	Jacob Prunk 1 Bla <sup>t</sup>	0.. 14.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 19	Jacob Rhour 1 D <sup>o</sup>	0.. 12.. 6
N <sup>o</sup> 20	Ellon Miller 1 D <sup>o</sup>	0.. 9.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 21	Charles Swearingen 1 D <sup>o</sup>	1.. 0.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 22	Christian Eversole 1 D <sup>o</sup>	0.. 9.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 23	D <sup>o</sup> 1 quilt	0.. 15.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 24	D <sup>o</sup> 1 Coverlid	0.. 17.. 6
N <sup>o</sup> 25	John Ingram 1 Bla <sup>t</sup>	0.. 15.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 26	Adam Grimes D <sup>o</sup>	0.. 19.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 27	D <sup>o</sup>	0.. 19.. 0
N <sup>o</sup> 28	W <sup>m</sup> Douglas 1 B <sup>t</sup>	0.. 18.. 0

Mrs William Andrew McNeill



*William Andrew McNeel*



*Fannie Kingsbury McNeel*





*William Andrew McNeil*



*Fannie Kemptory McNeil*

*Small pictures taken about 1885.*





Wm. Andrew  
McNeill



Fannie Kingsbury  
McNeill



Fannie Kingsbury McNeill  
Charlotte Kingsbury Broome  
Grace Alexander Capps



Horace McNeel  
Wm Andrew  
McNeel



Fannie Lera  
Kingsbury

THE GREENVILLE ADVOCATE  
Greenville, Illinois  
Thurs., Aug. 8, 1957 Page 7

## Child Holds Onto Sticks And Rescued From Well, In 1891

Greenville Sun Relates  
Much News Of  
Countryside And Town

The Greenville Sun, of Sept. 18, 1891 said Wm. Morris' new house on Second Street had been raised; Geo. Weise was attending the manual training school connected with Washington University in St. Louis. A supper was to be held at the home of Mrs. Sam Henry for the benefit of the Dudleyville church.

years before, was back on a visit with Cy Baits and family.

Will McNeill performed two feats of daring in one day. While walking along the street in Effingham, with his father, and Geo. Smith, he heard a cry "Stop Thief," and turning saw two men with drawn revolvers running by. He gave pursuit and as he reached the hindermost man, he told him to stop or he would kill him. The man turned and his hand with which he held the pistol, struck a fence. Will seized the pistol and wrested it from the man. He placed the prisoner in the hands of Geo. Smith, took the pistol, gave chase to the other man, and fired over the man's head and the second time at his feet, halting him to the extent he was placed under arrest. The men had been robbers who had entered the Effingham National Bank and had succeeded in getting \$200.

This issue told of the death of Samuel Baskin, 59, the senior

Various ones announced they would receive callers on New Year's Day, including the ladies of the Presbyterian church at the Armory Hall, Mrs. J. B. White, Mrs. C. D. Hoiles, and Miss Anne White at the Hoiles home, and Misses Belle Murphy, Emma Whittaker, Della Clark, Ella McCord, Lotta and Fannie Kingsbury, Lula Baumberger, Grace Alexander and Lizzie Grigg at the home of the latter.

There were several marriages, through the holidays including Victor Dechenne and Dolera Moss at the home of her parents, Mr. and Mrs. Lem Moss; Miss Lillie Plant and Horace McNeill, Ella Sharp and Wm. H. McMillan.



Home of Mr & Mrs  
Wm. A. McNeill  
1530 Heights Blvd  
Bought 1909

Mr. and Mrs. W. A. McNeill of Heights Boulevard observed their golden wedding anniversary last Sunday when neighbors and a few close friends called to wish them congratulations and bring flowers. The couple were married in Greenville, Ill., in 1883 and came to Houston in 1903 after Mr. McNeill retired from an active business life. Mrs. McNeill has been an active club woman for 48 years and was a member of the Shakespeare Club in her old home city. She has been a member of the Heights Women's Club here and assisted in the growth and all activities of that body. Mr. and Mrs. McNeill are of colonial and revolutionary stock. They have two daughters, Mrs. Frank Sheehan of Chicago and Mrs. W. E. Whightsel, who is at home with them, and four grandchildren, Frances, Virginia and Alice Sheehan and David McNeill Whightsel. A large number of friends in Illinois sent telegrams

and messages to them remembering the date.

Nov 1, 1909



Wm. A. McNeel  
in library at home  
1530 Heights Blvd.  
Houston, Texas



Fannie K. McNeel  
in library at home  
1530 Heights Blvd.  
Houston, Texas



Wm. A. McNeel  
and grandson  
Daniel McNeel Whight  
on steps at 1530 Heights  
Blvd



Fannie K. McNeel  
and grandson  
Daniel McNeel Whight  
3234 Westheimer Rd.,  
Houston, Texas.







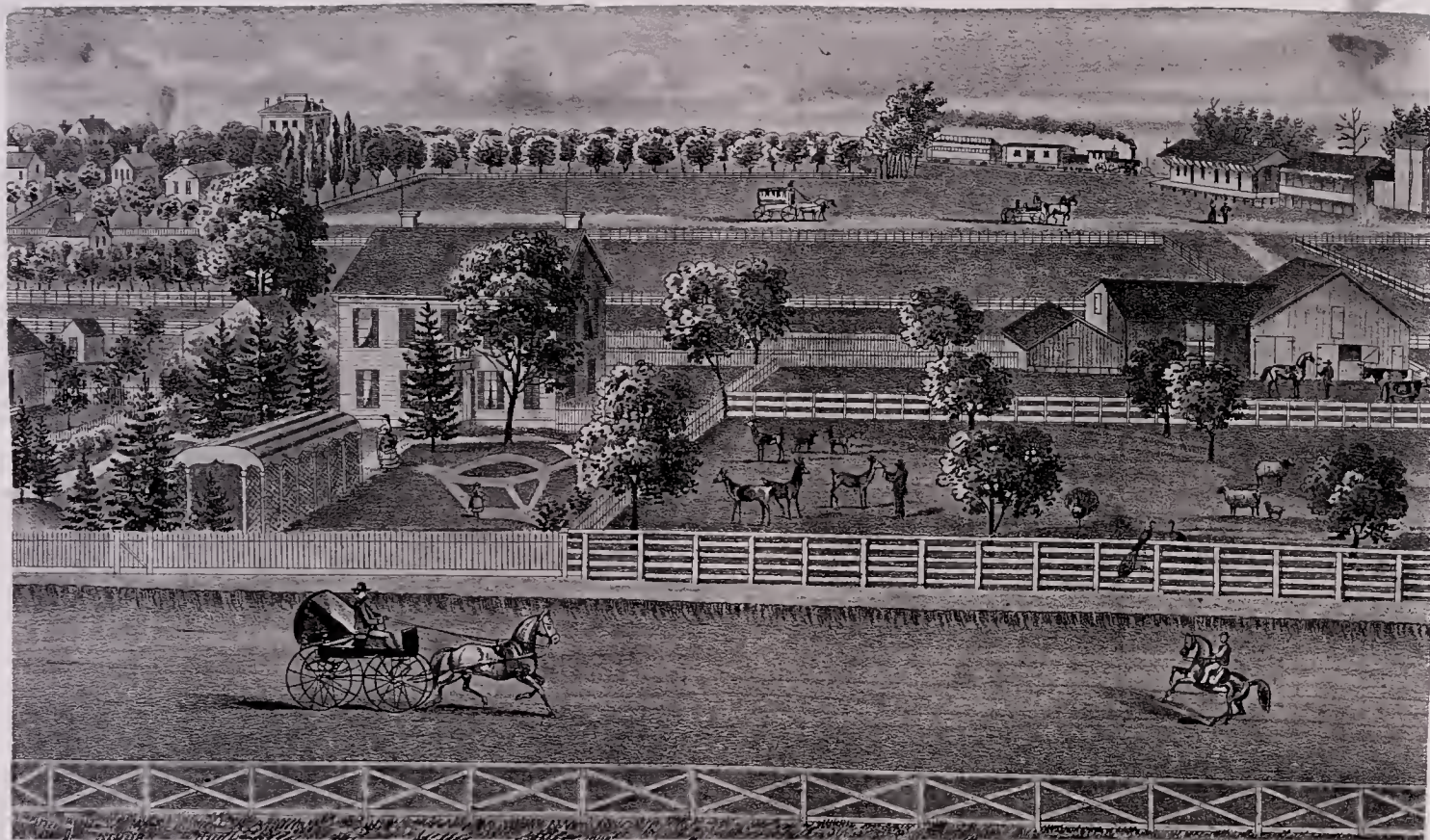




Abraham Mc Nief



Elizabeth Etzler Mc Nief



RESIDENCE OF ABE MC NEILL, Esq. GREENVILLE, ILLINOIS.



## Another Landmark Built Over Century Ago Being Dismantled

A landmark of Greenville, a village in the early twenties. His sister more than a century old, is being razed—the old home of the late Mr. and Mrs. Abe McNeill of Greenville, and the birthplace of Mrs. Chas. E. Davidson and Miss Minnie McNeill of this city.

The home has been purchased by Russel McCaslin, who is converting the property into a small cottage for his residence. After the death of Mr. McNeill in 1909, it remained the home of Miss Minnie McNeill, who through sentiment, retained it long after she had gone to the home of her sister to reside.

The old home faced Fourth Street on the west, a two story frame structure with many windows. A wide veranda adorned the west front while the grounds to the east ran to Third Street, and the land on the south extended to the railroad and in earlier days further south.

The house was built by Willard Twiss who merchandized in Green-

Much of the wood work of the old home was of walnut with handsome paneling, and a walnut stair case. The old house is probably 125 to 130 years old. Mr. McNeill moved there with his family in 1867 and lived in it until his death in 1909.

Mr. McNeill was one of those early pioneers who started from "scratch." He came from the south part of Bond county, was born in 1832, his father having come from Belfast, Ireland. His wife, Elizabeth Etzler, was from Virginia and was born in 1831. Several of their eight children were born there, Mrs. Davidson being the youngest.

Mrs. Davidson recalls the first

(PLEASE TURN TO PAGE 4.)

INOIS, THURSDAY EVENING, MAY 25, 1944.

## Old Land Mark Being Dismantled

(CONTINUED FROM PAGE 1)

telephone system in Greenville which comprised four telephones: her father's, that of Chas. Hoiles on Hoiles hill, one at the home of the Ravold family, from St. Louis, now the J. L. Ledbetter home and another whose name she does not recall. She said that in the later years of the life of Chas. Hoiles, he would call over the telephone and ask her and her sister, Minnie, to sing for him. That was the first broadcasting in Greenville, she declared. So the present day radio had nothing on the McNeill children. Mr. Hoiles was a tailor, later a storekeeper and later founded the First National bank.

Mr. McNeill among his other interests operated one of the first lumber yards on lots between Second and Third Streets. There he kept a man to take care of the business. One day during Mr. McNeill's absence, this lumberman rushed over to Mrs. McNeill and said a man had driven away with a large load of lumber and as he left he said "charge this to Beanblossom". The lumberman did not know if the fellow was joking or not, whether there was a Beanblossom family or whether he would ever get pay for that lumber. But Mrs. McNeill knew there were many Beanblossom families and that their credit was very good, so the man went back to work satisfied that he had done nothing wrong.

South of the McNeill home was once pasture with a deer park and there Mr. McNeill kept several head of deer which were a delight to passersby. One time a deer escaped and while roaming north of town, was shot by a farmer, who thought it would appear that the deer was wild and was passing through but Mr. McNeill knew it was his deer and an adjustment was made. Pea fowls flocked the place, would fly over the fence, and to the house tops and even come in, at the windows if there were no screens. The fawns would also play about, and the children had other pets like pigs, calves, lambs and chickens.

Mr. McNeill was at one time probably the wealthiest man in the county. He was the pioneer livestock buyer of this section. He owned 800 acres of land at one time, much of which was in its native state, and not under cultivation. Before the day of coal oil lamps he established his own gas system at his home, did away with the tallow candle. A man from St. Louis came out to establish the private plant. Mr. McNeill was one of the promoters of the Vandalia railroad and was a director for many years, and was president of the First National Bank for years.

He bought livestock before the days of the railroad and drove great flocks of cattle and hogs to the St. Louis market. That was before the day of banks and Mr. McNeill was the medium of exchange between the Greenville stores and the St. Louis bank, and when he returned from taking stock to market, he would carry home under his saddle hundreds of dollars.

Mr. McNeill had many interests. Riding home on his horse, weary from the long days, he would fall asleep in the saddle and the horse would bring him home. Mr. McNeill was buying hogs when the Illinois Central afforded the only outlet for shipping between Springfield and East St. Louis, then called "Papp town." At one time he bought up all the salable hogs in a given radius and he shipped out two long trains of hogs to market, the greatest shipment of hogs on the road up to that time. He was then aged 32 years, so one can see that he began his activities early in life.

That was the day before hotels or restaurants. Nobody "ate out" but they ate at homes. Mrs. Davidson recalled that her father had many friends who would come to visit and stay over night, perhaps two or three days, or a week. Hospitality reigned; everybody was welcome, not for a meal, but for a week.

The cellar hung with hams, dried fruits and housed potatoes, turnips, apples, great jars of preserved cherries and plums. Flour was bought by the wagon load, coffee by the huge sack and it was green and had to be roasted in the oven. Light came from candles, and were hand made.

The vicinity of Sixth Street was the central part of the town in early days and it continued on south. Along Fourth street was a pond which was later drained.

In earlier days when Mr. McNeill bought large herds of cattle the Dudleyville road was open, but Fourth street was not opened up south until many years later. Mr. McNeill had cattle pens south of the railroad tracks and bought thousands of cattle throughout the years. It was said he had 150 customers in one "loop" running southeast through Beaver Prairie and embraced every farmer along the route, but two. These farmers hauled their livestock in usually

on Mondays and he shipped it out later in the week.

The McNeill home had the first landscaped grounds in the county, a French landscaper having been brought here for that purpose. The McNeills also had the first carriage in the county and it was loaned for every funeral.

H. A. Hubbard Sr., of this city, recalls that he cut oats west of the McNeill home in 1864 on land which extended as far south as the county farm and home. A Congregational minister had sown the crop. Mr. Hubbard does not recall that the McNeill home had been built at that time. Mr. Hubbard does remember that a house stood directly west of the present home of R. W. Hastings. This was probably the home occupied by the Piani family, which burned years later.

Mrs. Davidson said Mr. McNeill donated Third Street to the town.

So another landmark of the fathers bows to the march of time. Representative of pioneer days, when everything was done by hand, when modes of travel were crude, when pastime and amusements were made by the individual family, when the pioneers were more neighborly than are their descendants, when all worked to make a home and living out of the "opportunities" which were set in granite,—when life was really hard,—it gives way to the rush and hustle of the hour, saying "Howdy-do" on the run and "Good-bye" without even a handshake, when the home is but a filling station and a place to snatch a few hours sleep.



A. McNEILL.

R. S. Stevenson, assisted by Rev. J. G. Wright, and the interment will be in Montrose cemetery.

Mr. McNeill was one of the most prominent citizens of Greenville, where he has been actively engaged in business for over forty years, and his dealings in live stock has given him a wide acquaintance and a large circle of friends throughout Bond and adjoining counties.

## ABE McNEILL SR. IS RECALLED AS EARLY STOCK MAN

The connection of the late Abe McNeill of this city with the St. Louis hog market in 1852, is related in the files of the Live Stock Reporter published in East St. Louis under its caption, "Do You Remember 25 Years Ago?"

Mr. McNeill was a very prominent livestock dealer in Bond county for many years and the clipping from the Livestock Reporter is of much interest. It is as follows:

"Abe McNeill of Greenville, Ill., told of the early St. Louis hog market. My business as a livestock dealer commenced in 1852-53, at which time all the stock yarded in St. Louis and vicinity then in existence there at "Papstown," now East St. Louis, and located on the premises now occupied by Helm's brewery. All stock, whether coming from Missouri or Illinois was driven through Papstown, where it was sold, principally to St. Louis butchers, but there were also purchasers for the New Orleans market. The market was open from 10 o'clock in the morning to 2 o'clock in the afternoon. The hutchers would come over from St. Louis and supply their wants. While waiting for the market to open we herded our stock at convenient points, and I herded much stock on the present site of the National Stock Yards.

"There was no mention of exchange by way of drafts, as in the present day. I would go to stores here in Greenville, and get their currency in from \$100 to \$500 lots and pay it out to the farmers for stock. When I arrived at the market and sold the stock and collected the money I would go and pay it over to the various wholesale houses from which our merchants bought their goods. They had no other way of getting their money down to St. Louis and they were glad for me and my hogs to do their banking for them.

"During the Civil War I once shipped 52 cars of hogs and the train was pulled by two engines from Springfield, Williamsville, Chatham, Virden and Auburn, to St. Louis. They were sold to John J. Roe at 8c per pound. They weighed over 800,000 pounds."



MRS. ABRAHAM McNEILL, SR.,  
Deceased.

Who was a resident of Greenville and vicinity for 55 years. She was a native of Virginia.

THE G

## LIVESTOCK BUYING CAREER OF LATE ABE McNEILL OF GREAT INTEREST

Horace Smith of west of town, many hogs in the counties south of here, including Franklin, Williamson, Union, Johnson and others, which I shipped over the Illinois Central to Sandoval where they were transferred to the O. and M. I remember we had to transfer there, because the roads were of a different gauge. We transferred by way of bridges. In those days one half of a hog had mule hoofs; that is, the hogs would have one or two or even three hoofs like a mule. Many times have I seen this. Many of the younger buyers perhaps never heard of such a thing.

"Our market outlet for livestock was New Orleans, which took the surplus which of course, went by boat.



## LIVESTOCK BUYING CAREER OF LATE ABE MCNEILL OF GREAT INTEREST

Horace Smith of west of town, many hogs in the counties south of the St. Louis Daily Livestock Reporter which has been carrying very interesting installments about the livestock operations of the late ABE MCNEILL of Greenville fadler of Mrs. Chas. E. Davidson and Miss Mary M. McNeill of this city. In the column of "Thirty-Five Years Ago" Mr. McNeill's shipments into the livestock market which was then located at 10th and State Street, East St. Louis are related. The installments are evidently copied from some story he gave to the press years ago.

"Some buyers were from New Orleans. The market was open from 10 in the morning until 2 in the afternoon. The butchers came over from St. Louis to supply their wants. While waiting for the market to open we herded our stock at convenient points. I have herded much stock on the present site of the National Stock Yards. Later on stockyards in St. Louis were opened.

"The first packers of any consequence were Henry Aimes, who was first located in East St. Louis, afterward in St. Louis, and Ashbrook & Co., Francis Whitaker & Co., and John J. Roe & Co.

Their period for killing hogs was during December and January and each would put up from 50,000 to 80,000 during the season. They would dispose of the product during the remainder of the year, especially in the summer.

Mr. McNeill is quoted as follows:

"Our hogs and cattle of course, were driven to market, there being no railroad. I have started from Vandalia, Greenville, and other points driving 1000 herd or more during the winter months, and when we reached the river, found it frozen over. We drove the stock across on the ice to one of the four packers mentioned. The mode of selling hogs was similar to the old way of going to mill; each waiting his turn; sometimes several days were required before a driver disposed of his stock. We sold them net weight and each hog was weighed separately.

"Hogs then matured in three or four years; instead of six or eight months as now. I remember that while once traveling in Texas and while stopping with John Hunter in Hood county near where Cleburne is now situated, a hog buyer came along asking if he had any hogs to sell. When asked his price, he said he was paying \$3 per head for three-year-olds and \$4 per head for four-year-olds. When asked what he would pay for yearlings, he said he was not buying them at all.

The first shipments from this section to East St. Louis were made when the O. and M. Railroad was built. I then bought a great

### Aggravating Gas

whose stomach gas seems to come out of the mouth. It can hardly take a deep breath, but it is a relief to the stomach and soothes the nerves. It is a relief to the stomach and soothes the nerves. It is a relief to the stomach and soothes the nerves.

ADLER'S DRUG STORE

WATSON'S DRUG STORE (Advertisement)

Helpful COLD'S developing

Vicks Vapo-rub very first sniffle, irritation, it's



W. NOL

"There was no method of exchange by way of drafts, as in the present day. I would go to stores in Greenville and get their currency in from one to five hundred dollar lots and pay it out to the farmers for stock. When I arrived at the market and sold the stock and collected the money, I would go and pay it over to the various wholesale houses from whom our merchants bought their goods. They had no other way of getting their money down to St. Louis, and were glad for me and my hogs to do their banking for them.

"During the civil war I once shipped fifty-two cars of hogs and the train was pulled by two engines from Springfield, Williamsville, Chatham, Virden and Auburn to St. Louis. They were sold to John J. Roe, St. Louis, at 18 cents and weighed over 800,000 lbs."

"Our first shipments eastward commenced on the Toledo, Wabash and Western now the Watash. We shipped to Fort Wayne, from which point we either shipped to Philadelphia by the Pittsburg, Ft. Wayne and Chicago, or by the way of the Great Western of Canada to New York. Our estimated weights were made at Suspension Bridge, near Buffalo or at Pittsburg. The maximum car capacity was 20,000 pounds and we would often have to take out some of from one car and put small ones in where the large ones were, to make the weights agree to the rules of the railroad company.

"In those days the drover almost lived in the saddle. I have ridden many a mile fast asleep while my faithful horse bore me home or on some well known roads. I kept two good horses for this purpose all the time riding them on alternate days. We rode 50 miles a day, and I usually left East St. Louis after 6 o'clock supper and rode out to my home here at Greenville during the night—fifty miles. My friend, Barney Hunter, rode a fine mare to Chicago, over 250 miles in three days.

"He had made a big sale of cattle, and, fearing the purchaser would not pay him his part of the money, concluded to make a forced ride and get there before the sale occurred, which he did, although the purchaser had gone forward three days before on a stage which ran night and day. Mr. Hunter afterward told me that his mare got a little sore the second day out, but that he got down and rubbed her, and the only relief she got was when he got off and walked up hill. He had plenty of money to buy another horse, but preferred the mare, and she made the trip without material injury to herself.

"There was no method of exchange by way of drafts, as in the present day. I would go to stores in Greenville and get their currency in from one to five hundred dollar lots and pay it out to the farmers for stock. When I arrived at the market and sold the stock and collected the money, I would go and pay it over to the various wholesale houses from whom our merchants bought their goods. They had no other way of getting their money down to St. Louis, and were glad for me and my hogs to do their banking for them.

"During the civil war I once shipped fifty-two cars of hogs and the train was pulled by two engines from Springfield, Williamsville, Chatham, Virden and Auburn to St. Louis. They were sold to John J. Roe, St. Louis, at 18 cents and weighed over 800,000 lbs."



## LIVESTOCK BUYING CAREER OF LATE ABE MCNEILL OF GREAT INTEREST

Horace Smith of west of town has brought to the Advocate copies of the St. Louis Daily Livestock Reporter which has been carrying very interesting installments about the livestock operations of the late Abe McNeill of Greenville father of Mrs. Chas. E. Davidson and Miss Mary M. McNeill of this city.

In the column of "Thirty-Five Years Ago" Mr. McNeill's shipments into the livestock market which was then located at 10th and State Street, East St. Louis are related. The installments are evidently copied from some story he gave to the press years ago.

"Some buyers were from New Orleans. The market was open from 10 in the morning until 2 in the afternoon. The butchers came over from St. Louis to supply their wants. While waiting for the market to open we herded our stock at convenient points. I have herded much stock on the present site of the National Stock Yards. Later on our stockyards in St. Louis were opened.

"The first packers of any consequence were Henry Ammes, who was first located in East St. Louis; afterward in St. Louis and Ashbrook & Co., Francis Whitaker & Co., and John J. Roe & Co."

Their period for killing hogs was during December and January and each would put up from 50,000 to 80,000 during the season. They would dispose of the product during the remainder of the year, especially in the summer.

Mr. McNeill is quoted as follows:

"Our hogs and cattle of course, were driven to market, there being no railroad. I have started from Vandalia, Greenville, and other points driving 1000 herd or more during the winter months, and when we reached the river, found it frozen over. We drove the stock across on the ice to one of the four packers mentioned. The mode of selling hogs was similar to the old way of going to mill; each waiting his turn; sometimes several days were required before a driver disposed of his stock. We sold them net weight and each hog was weighed separately.

"Hogs then matured in three or four years; instead of six or eight months as now. I remember that while once traveling in Texas and while stopping with John Hunter in Hood county near where Clayburne is now situated, a hog buyer came along asking if he had any hogs to sell. When asked his price, he said he was paying \$3 per head for three-year-olds and \$4 per head for four-year olds. When asked what he would pay for yearlings, he said he was not buying them at all.

"The first shipments from this section to East St. Louis were made when the O. and M. Railroad was built. I then bought a great

many hogs in the counties south of here, including Franklin, Williamson, Union, Johnson and others, which I shipped over the Illinois Central to Sandoval where they were transferred to the O. and M. I remember that I had to transfer there, because the roads were of a different gauge. We transferred by way of bridges. In those days that is, the hogs would have one or two or even three hocks like a mule. Many times have seen this. Many of the younger buyers perhaps never heard of such a thing.

"Our market outlet for livestock was New Orleans, which took the surplus which of course, went by boat.

"The first livestock commission men established themselves at St. Louis just before the National Stock Yards were built. Before that the drovers took their own livestock to St. Louis and sold them there themselves.

"Out first shipments eastward commenced on the Toledo, Wabash and Western now the Wabash. We shipped to Port Wayne from which point we either shipped to Philadelphia by the Pittsburgh, Ft. Wayne and Chicago, or by the way of the Great Western of Canada to New York. Our estimated weights were made at Suspension Bridge, near Buffalo or at Pittsburgh. The minimum car capacity was 20,000 pounds and we would often have to take out some of from one car and put small ones in where the large ones were, to make the weights agree to the rules of the railroad company.

"In those days the drover always lived in the saddle. I have ridden many a mile fast asleep while my faithful horse bore me home or on some well known roads. I kept two good horses for this purpose all the time riding them on alternate days. We rode 50 miles a day, and I usually left East St. Louis after 6 o'clock supper and rode out to my home here at Greenville during the night-fifty miles. My friend, Barney Hunter, rode a fine mare to Chicago over 250 miles in three days. He had made a big sale of cattle, and, fearing the purchaser would not pay him his part of the money, decided to make a forced ride and get there before the sale occurred which he did, although the purchaser had gone forward the days before on a stage which he had arranged to take. Mr. Hunter afterward told me that his mare got a little sore the second day out, but that he got down and rubbed her, and the only relief she got was when he got off and walked up hill. He had plenty of money to buy another horse, but preferred the mare, and she made the trip without material injury to herself.

"There was no method of exchange by way of drafts as in the present day. I would go to stores in Greenville and get their currency in from one to five hundred dollar lots and pay it out to the farmers for stock. When I arrived at the market and sold the stock and collected the money, I would go and pay it over to the various wholesale houses from whom our merchants bought their goods. They had no other way of getting their money down to St. Louis, and were glad for me and my hogs to do their banking for them.

"During the civil war I once shipped fifty-two ears of hogs and the train was pulled by two engines from Springfield, Williamsville, Chatham, Virden and Auburn to St. Louis. They were sold to John J. Roe, St. Louis, at 8 cents and weighed over 800,000 lbs."

*Mr Neely McNeill got father of ABE came from Londonderry Ireland from Belfast*



Nelly McNeill and  
Miss Minerva Mills  
McNeill ages 83 & 79.



OBITUARY

Miss Minerva McNeill, nee Miller, who was born in the town of New York, on the 10th of May, 1809, died at her residence in this city, on the 10th of May, 1889, at the age of 80 years. She was the daughter of John Miller, a native of New York, who was one of the early settlers of this city. She was married to Mr. McNeill, a native of New York, who was one of the early settlers of this city. She was the mother of several children, and was a devoted mother and a kind friend.

She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and was a devoted member of the same. She was a kind and generous person, and was always ready to help those in need. She was a devoted mother and a kind friend. She was the mother of several children, and was a devoted mother and a kind friend. She was the mother of several children, and was a devoted mother and a kind friend.

She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and was a devoted member of the same. She was a kind and generous person, and was always ready to help those in need. She was a devoted mother and a kind friend. She was the mother of several children, and was a devoted mother and a kind friend.

She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and was a devoted member of the same. She was a kind and generous person, and was always ready to help those in need. She was a devoted mother and a kind friend. She was the mother of several children, and was a devoted mother and a kind friend. She was the mother of several children, and was a devoted mother and a kind friend.

She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and was a devoted member of the same. She was a kind and generous person, and was always ready to help those in need. She was a devoted mother and a kind friend. She was the mother of several children, and was a devoted mother and a kind friend.

At her residence on May 10th, 1889, at the age of 80 years, died Mrs. Minerva McNeill, nee Miller, who was born in the town of New York, on the 10th of May, 1809. She was the daughter of John Miller, a native of New York, who was one of the early settlers of this city. She was married to Mr. McNeill, a native of New York, who was one of the early settlers of this city. She was the mother of several children, and was a devoted mother and a kind friend.

to the fact that she was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and was a devoted member of the same. She was a kind and generous person, and was always ready to help those in need. She was a devoted mother and a kind friend. She was the mother of several children, and was a devoted mother and a kind friend. She was the mother of several children, and was a devoted mother and a kind friend.

OBITUARY

At her residence on May 10th, 1889, at the age of 80 years, died Mrs. Minerva McNeill, nee Miller, who was born in the town of New York, on the 10th of May, 1809. She was the daughter of John Miller, a native of New York, who was one of the early settlers of this city. She was married to Mr. McNeill, a native of New York, who was one of the early settlers of this city. She was the mother of several children, and was a devoted mother and a kind friend.

She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and was a devoted member of the same. She was a kind and generous person, and was always ready to help those in need. She was a devoted mother and a kind friend. She was the mother of several children, and was a devoted mother and a kind friend.

She was a member of the Methodist Episcopal Church, and was a devoted member of the same. She was a kind and generous person, and was always ready to help those in need. She was a devoted mother and a kind friend. She was the mother of several children, and was a devoted mother and a kind friend.

At her residence on May 10th, 1889, at the age of 80 years, died Mrs. Minerva McNeill, nee Miller, who was born in the town of New York, on the 10th of May, 1809. She was the daughter of John Miller, a native of New York, who was one of the early settlers of this city. She was married to Mr. McNeill, a native of New York, who was one of the early settlers of this city. She was the mother of several children, and was a devoted mother and a kind friend.





1881  
Nov. 3  
Wed. 30

At the age of about 40 years father McNeill professed religion and united with the C.P. Church at what is known as the "Camp Ground". For a time his religious views were unsettled, but his mind rested in his earlier faith, and he died in the communion of the church.

Thos. W. Hynes.

London  
Brentford  
Pinner  
Uxbridge  
Windsor  
Yiewsley

#2

In this paper will be found a notice of the death of Mr. Neely McNeill, one among the first and best known citizens of the southern part of the county. Mr. McNeill was not only an old citizen, but he was the oldest made Mason in the county, and warmly cherished the brethren and tenets of the order. He was made a Mason in old Ireland and was one of the charter members of Greenville Lodge # 245. For many years the brethren had voted him an honorary member, and he was consequently allowed to pay no dues. He had not visited the lodge often during the last ten years because of his age and infirmities, but his heart was in the cause. He left a request that his funeral should be conducted by the lodge, consequently the brethren assembled at the residence of Mr. & Mrs. T. Dewey, on the old home farm, last Friday morning, and after Rev. Thos. W. Hynes had conducted religious exercises, including a prayer, but very appropriate sermon, they followed his remains to the Camp Ground Grave yard, and there beside his remains gone before, the remains were deposited in their last resting place, with the beautiful and impressive ceremony of the Order.

The following is a list of the brethren attending: J. B. Reid, W. A. McLain, G. F. Thurner, C. D. Harris, Geo. M. Tatham, J. Losch, Dr. Gordon, Prof. White, T. D. White, L. Adams, Eld. Tannison, Rev. J. G. Wright, Asa Sherburne, Dr. Warren, J. F. Carroll, J. L. Koonce, E. B. Wise, R. L. Mudd, Josiah Watkins, Theo. Schneider, Jas. Stack, C. H. Stephens, I. Norman, and W. B. Bradbey.

Mrs. Minerva McNeill died at the residence of Mr. Theron Dewey, her son-in-law, on the old home farm south of this city, at 8 o'clock yesterday morning, at a ripe old age. Her husband, Mr. Neely McNeill, died the 20th of last Dec. at the same place. Mrs. McNeill's maiden name was Miss Minerva Mills, being of the same Mills family of the distinguished Judge Benj. Mills, who was once one of the justices of the Supreme Court of Kentucky. They were married in the neighborhood in the north part of Clinton County called Irishman, just 55 years to a day at her death. These venerable people had occupied the farm where they both died just 34 years, having located there in April, 1850. They had born to them 9 children, seven of whom are yet living.

Abstract - Grandpa  
William - Uncle Wm  
Mary - 5 days  
Minerva - oldest  
Marion - Leaven  
Caroline - Miller  
William - ?

JOHN G. CLARK

J. T. MILLS.

CLARK & MILLS,

ATTORNEYS AND COUNSELORS AT LAW.

\_\_\_\_\_0000000

Lancaster, Wis. January 1894.

Dear Sister: *(to Minerva Mills McNeill (Mrs Neely McNeill))*

I have read of the death of my good brother Neely McNeal in the Greenville Advocate. He was older than I thought, and what a great number of years have passed away since in the year 1830 I saw him first in what was then called Irishtown, Neeley was a young man then. It was nine miles I remember from your mothers to Irishtown.

I remember his brother Abram who died long ago. Grandma Mcneil, Mrs. Russell. I remember when Abram your boy was a nice chubby confiding little fellow, and I thought he was very smart and amusing in his talk and play, and then his sister Mildred, but Oh how sad I feel when I think of the changes and the desolation and bereavements wrought by time, yourself must now be seventy four. I regret to learn that you have so long been an invalid. But we are both old and if ~~was~~ are ever to experience again the freshness and novelty of youth, it must be in another and a higher sphere.

The decline of life is like that of the sun. The shades of evening are coming, a mellow light is thrown over the landscape, we close our eyes, and when and where shall we awake again. Christ marched to the grave anticipating all the physical and mental agony of crucifixion so bravely, so resolutely, so joyfully, that I would rather follow his lead into the future world than that of any other. As long as we have such a life, such a leader, aged people ought to be as happy and buoyant as youth.

As for me I do not leave home now as I formerly did, am in good health and capable of attending to business if so disposed, but I have to often get up at night and walk considerable distances, so I dread going away from home. I did want to visit you when Evelina died, she thought I ought and perhaps she was right but age has infirmities that it would fain conceal. I ofcourse could not ask you to visit me, but next summer I shall try and see you all, but cannot tell what a few days will bring forth.

You would think from the heading of this paper I was beginning life again in the practice of law. I suppose Col. Clark thought my name would be worthy something to his business, if so he can have it. He was at Jacksonville at college about the time I was and are old and intimate friends.

I read of Miltons death when it occurred, he and his second wife had one child, what has become of her and the child? Henry and Jane Sharpe live not far from you. I shall send in a day or two a package of photos. one for each if any living sisters. How old is Betsey Henry? Mary Floyd must be above 60. Well so has our families increased that I perhaps will never know them all, so many I have never seen. My boys George, Wanny and Milton are all in Colorado, only Wanny is married and has one child, he lives in Lake City. Joseph Milton lives in Cannon City, unmarried George is an old bachelor and lives at Ironton Quay Co. Col. The sunshine has left me, my eyes and hand is weary, I leave Col. Clark's office and go home thinking of you and of how many that neither I or you will see again in this life.

*Harner*

Your affectionate brother,  
(Signed) J. T. Mills.





Minerva Mills 7th Child 7 And. 4. and  
Mary Foster Mills was born near Paris  
Kent. Sept 23 - 1810. She came with her  
parents to see in 1827 and settled near  
Haverhill. On Apr. 30 - 1829 she was

married to Neely McNeill and settled  
near Haverhill in a community called  
Deshboro. Neely McNeill was born in

Derry Ireland Aug. 10 - 1800 - He sailed  
from Belport in his ship in 1823.

Before settling near Haverhill she resided upon  
the ocean's coast a voyage was tedious and  
perilous, and often occupied several months.  
He arrived in Desboro in 1823. The autumn  
of the same year - 1823 - he came to  
Haverhill, and traveling down the Ohio  
River in a small boat, thence to  
Derry in April 1824. He arrived in Desboro near  
Haverhill in 1824. He resided in Desboro until  
his death.

His children were born to his union.  
Mildred Abner, Betsey, Betsey Jane  
Mary Audie, Mary, Minnie, Nancy Jane  
and Eliza Emily.

Betsey was born Mar. 17 - 1834 and died  
Dec. 29 - 1835 - and Betsey Jane was born  
Dec. 23 - 1837 and died Feb. 9 - 1847. Both

Mrs. McNeill died Apr. 29 - 1884. Her husband  
died 1883 - He was buried at the same place as  
his wife. His death was in 1884.

# EXCHANGE TRUST COMPANY

175 WASHINGTON STREET BRANCH  
AT COURT STREET 124 BOYLSTON STREET

JOHN J. MARTIN, PRESIDENT  
S. WALLACE TIBBETTS, VICE PRESIDENT  
FRANCIS H. BENSON, SECRETARY  
FREDERICK T. MONROE, TREASURER  
HERBERT B. FROST, VICE PRESIDENT

BOSTON 9, MASSACHUSETTS



JOHN J. MARTIN, JR., VICE PRESIDENT  
FRANCIS H. BENSON, SECRETARY  
FREDERICK T. MONROE, TREASURER

March 7th, 1929.

Mr. C. A. Crane, Superintendent,  
Western Union Telegraph Company,  
109 Congress Street,  
Boston, Massachusetts.

My dear Mr. Crane:-

We have had recently presented to us through your company an order for \$150. to be wired to a customer of ours who is located out of the city and was in immediate need of funds. This request came to us on one of your new photograms and was the first one we had received in this manner. This gave us an exact copy of our customer's signature so that immediate comparison could be made with the signature on file.

Heretofore when requests came through for wire transfers, it has been necessary to get in touch with our customer's place of business or residence to ascertain where they might be located, so as to endeavor to have some check regarding the genuineness of their request.

This new arrangement which your company has installed is a decided advantage both for the customer and the bank, and may I express to you my appreciation of this new service which you can render for transfers of funds where it is necessary for banking institutions to be able to have some check that the request is genuine.

Very truly yours,

REF/D

Vice-President.

TRUST  
COMPANY: Photograms identify customers  
requesting funds

321 West Sandusky Street  
Findlay, Ohio

July 23, 1934

Your letter of the 20th received, as it is  
a cool morning, I'll answer it right away.

If you would like some more published data  
to produce for the benefit of those who you can quote Mrs. (see note)  
Breckenridge's (2nd) book on Bourbon County, Kentucky, Wills-Vol.  
II-pp. 24-Will records of Bourbon Co. Book C-pp. 522-522-Joseph  
Trotter, wife Nancy, sons Joseph, William James, daughters, Mary, Sally  
and Nancy, granddaughters, Betsy Mills and Pegg Mitchell, grandson,  
James Purvoine-Wit. Josiah Collins, John Collins, Henry Hall.

Then, in other published books on Kentucky Wills.  
has been taken by a distant cousin from the Iowa State Library, Des Moines,  
Iris states that "Col. James Trotter's Will was made July 13, 1827-probated  
Aug. 1827-names his children, etc."

Then, another published record of our "Joseph Trotter's  
family, his son James K. Trotter, appears in the "History of the Sangamon  
County, Ill., page--perhaps you will be able to locate some of these  
descendants when you are up in Springfield, Ill. Part of them settled in  
Round Prairie, Ill. This book was pub. in 1876-  
Now about the statement that "Grandfather Trotter"  
was buried in the family vaults of Col. James Trotter. In that "Hist. Vol.  
of the Joseph Hershman Chap. D.A.R. it says-"my aged grandparents, who's  
bones repose in Bourbon County, nine miles east of Paris, at the residence  
then of my Uncle James, who subsequently moved to the Sangamon settle-  
ment in Ill." ~~James~~ Now this reference must be wrong, Joseph Trotter,  
Father and son, remained in Bourbon County Ky. but the son of Joseph  
Trotter, James K. Trotter did move to Ill. about 1826-

The above notation surely indicates that "Grandfather"  
and "Grandmother Trotter" died in Bourbon County, Ky. Lexington, Ky. is in  
Payette County.

Miss Mary Richardson lives at 342 Aylesford Place

I understand that a J.L. Richardson of Rinegsun, Ind.  
has charged of the old burial ground where Col. James Trotter is buried.  
I have never written to him, have had so much illness in the home, perhaps  
you would like to write to him.

The names of the person who wrote the book, "Kentucky  
Records-Early Wills and Marriages" is Mrs. William Beckenridge Ardery, of  
Paris, Ky. This book was pub. by the D.A.R. of Ky.

The photostat copy of the Revolutionary War Service  
of Joseph Trotter was received from the Richmond, Va. "Va. State Library"



and this is the notation on the record:

*Va. State Library pub.  
Revisiting Sta. 9 Va.*

"Auditor's acc't-no. 16, 1783-1784-Richmond, Va. #rd. November 1783-  
pp. 19-Militia-"Warrant to Joseph Trotter for his services in the Militia  
under Capt. Francis Long, from Augusta county, Va. in 1781-4-16-0-" Also-  
a record on this same page for David Trotter-for his services in the  
Militia under Samuel Cutchar's from Augusta county in 1781-1-10-8-"

The above record only cost me 55 cents, so, I thought that we ought  
to have it-I have made out a D.A.R. application on the line of Joseph  
Trotter for my Mother's cousin-I have often found that the original  
papers will go thru sooner than the supplemental papers, so, I decided  
that I would give this membership to my cousin.

Before I forget it-I want to say that at present, there isn't any  
vault or any headstones for any Graves in this lot which belonged to  
Col. James Trotter of Lexington, Ky.-at present, it's just weeds.

About that deed from Joseph Trotter, to Andrew Milles-it Mary had  
married again, the wishes of her parents, certainly, her father wouldn't  
have given that land to his son-in-law Andrew Milles-any way, she is  
remembered in her Father's Will-'5, shallings to my daughter, Mary."

In printing your D.A.R. Year Book-I think that you should get in  
touch with the various members that have used parts of the name (Col.)  
and explain in that there may be a mistake in this record-  
and you could give them this Joseph Trotter line and his Rev. Service in  
Virginia. From all the records of Deeds and Wills, I feel sure that  
this line is correct-Mention Will of Joseph Trotter, wife Nancy Dau. Mary.

If you or any of your family go to Paris, Ky. you will want to  
take those notes which I sent you, showing the 1901 and page references,  
and being will give you much time-then, if I were you, I'd look up the land trans-  
fers under the name of Philon Thomas and perhaps Tabb-these Deeds  
might help you in locating the old TROTTER farm-its a lot of work, it  
might take you two days or more.

Again thanking you for your letter of July 20th. You go, to  
Augusta and get the name of the son of Joseph Trotter and his wife  
Mary.

Would suggest that you copy them so that our data will all be alike.

*Handwritten signature: Fred D. Clarke*

Mrs Leslie McKee,  
Greenville, Ill.

My dear Mrs. McKee :-

Answering your letter of June 7th. I was, indeed, very happy to hear from you and - I want to thank you very much for sending me this additional Trotter data, the Andrew G. Mills and Mary Trotter-Mills family.

Your letter was very interesting and it seems as if the Trotter data which I sent you might cause some disturbance among your Trotter records. I'll be interested in hearing how Mrs. Martha Davidson accepts this record of mine.

In the Records Office, Paris, Bourbon county, Ky., Book C-pp.522, dated Apr.3, 1809, you will find the Will of Joseph Trotter, wife Nancy, sons, Joseph, William, James-daughters, Mary, Sally and Nancy, Granddaughters, Betsy Mills and Peggy Mitchell, Grandson, James Purvoine. Wit. Josiah Collins, John Collins and Henry Hall.

In the Records Office, Eaton, Preble county, Ohio. Vol. I, pp.35- is a record of land received by Samuel Mitchell and wife, Nancy Trotter-Mitchell, from her Father, Joseph Trotter of Bourbon county, Ky. Tract of land known by the name of Teb(?) Claim, lying on Clear Creek, Bourbon county, Ky.

The Kentucky State Historical Register, Vol.28, pp. (I'm not sure about this page but I think it was 274 or 294) in the "Executive Journal of Governor Garrard, 1796, Aug.22nd. Commissions issued to the following persons as officers of 14th Reg. Bourbon County, (Ky)-----Capt. Joseph Trotter, etc."

The Virginia State Library issued a book in 1911- "List of Revolutionary Soldiers of Va." and among these names, Joseph Trotter (Augusta Militia) Aud Acc't. XVII, 19- "James Trotter-war. 4-370, William Trotter, (Augusta County Mil.) Aud. Acc't XV318"

That reference of the "Historical Collections of the Joseph Habersham Chapter, D.A.R. Vol. II, pp.334-pub. 1902- this Chapter, D.A.R. is located in Atlanta, Georgia.

The above references I am sending to you so that you will have dates and places which will help you to answering any questions which Mrs. Davidson might bring up. I do not see how she could discredit these facts.





Another Deed, dated Oct. 1780, "Old James Trotter" line.

Mar. 19, 1750, James and Mary Trotter to Hugh Campbell, 50 lbs., for 268 acres on Naked Creek, conveyed to Trotter by James Wood, Aug. 1749-

Then there was a Capt. James Trotter, born in Augusta county, Va., 1745- and who died there in 1790, Capt. of Augusta county troops. - He married in 1765, Mary, a native of Ireland- His son was James, born 1774-died 1813- married Mary Beard, 1777-died 1856- this line is a proven D.A.R. line. Mary Taberman, Nat. # 64680-

James and Mary are two names used so often that it is hard to really prove that they are of our family.

James Trotter, Jr. was appointed Commissioner of Specific Tax, Oct. 17, 1780 and recommended and qualified as Capt., Nov. 21, 1782-

July 20, 1784, David Trotter recommended as Capt. vice Capt. James Trotter, who is about to remove to Kentucky.

(P. 21. Col) James Trotter, Jr., recommended on Commissioner of the Peace, May 19, 1778- James Trotter, Jr., commissioner of the Peace, Aug. 19, 1778-also, Oct. 20, 1778 Captains' Company "James Trotter, Jr. in McCutcheon's and Cunningham's company.

May 21, 1779-June 20, 1780-Persons to take tilthables in the following "Dist. Court Judgement-Sept. 1794-Joseph Trotter vs John Brown-contract of sale of land by Trotter to Brown in 1787-Gapias-Feb. 21, 1792 "Chalkley's records of Augusta county, Va., also, Dec. 2, 1785-Joseph Trotter received a Deed -his name also appears on these records in May 15, 1787-

In the History of Rockbridge County, Va., appears the marriage record of Mary Trotter and Sally Trotter, Mary to James McCown in 1789, and Sally, to James Campbell, in 1793-

In the Hist. of Barren County, Ky., is the name of Susannah Trotter - married to John Taylor, Apr. 11, 1816-(I do not know to what family this Susannah belongs- *Blagau, county, and Southern part of the State Ky.*)

In Bourbon County Ky. there are several records of marriage for negroes, who carried the Trotter name, perhaps descendants of the Trotter slaves.

In Lexington, the Trotter graveyard (Col. James Trotter lot) is all over grown with weeds-its in an awful state at present.

The above notes are about all that I have at present-

In your letter, you spoke of some new D.A.R. lines, were they Trotter lines?

Hoping to hear from you soon, I remain

Sincerely,

*Ruth Hanson Jones Perkins*



321 West Sandusky Street  
Findlay, Ohio

Thursday July 12, 1934.

My dear Mrs. McKee:-

Your letter of recent date received yesterday, thank you so much for sending me the complete copy of the Will of Joseph Trotter, Sr., of Bourbon County, Ky.

I am indeed sorry that it wasn't possible for you to meet me in Paris, Ky. over the Fourth of July. I went down there as my father had planned to go on to Piqua, Ohio at that time to visit his sister and as he would be there several days, I thought that that was a good time for me to go on to Paris, Ky.

We left here on Monday, July 2nd so I had all day Tuesday to look around the town and into the Court House records. I didn't copy in full the above Will nor that of his son Joseph, that one would have indicated that the son had more money or lands than his father had, I really should have copied it, just for the fun of it.

I took notes on the Index and am inclosing my copy in case you go to Paris and care to look into this matter a little further. I didn't have time to read all these references, took some notes from the Deed of land from Philemon Thomas to Joseph Trotter in 1800, I did want to copy that Deed dated 1798 but in some way, that slipped my mind. I wanted to look into these Deeds a little bit more as I wanted to locate, if possible, the home lands of Joseph Trotter but perhaps, if that country is well known to you, you may know where the home farm was. Some of this land seems to have been along "CLEAR CREEK" a Deed in Preble county, Joseph Trotter to his daughter, Nancy Trotter Mitchell, was on that Creek and the Deed from Philemon Thomas to Andrew Mills is land located along that Creek. I was anxious to locate this place to see if possible there might be a family graveyard on the place because I didn't locate any Trotter or Mills graves in the old graveyard at the Caneridge Church. Some how, I felt that our "Homelands" should be near that church, so many members of the family belonged to it. So many were married by the minister out there, the Rev. B.W. Stone.

The Deed with the reference to "Sarah Brown, late Sarah Trotter, Jinny Bishop, late Jinny Trotter-etc. seemed to indicate that they were the children of Samuel Trotter but what family that was, I wasn't able to decide, perhaps you can help me there.

In looking at the Trotter record which I sent to you, you will notice that Joseph Trotter, Jr. had a son Albert D. Trotter and in the Index of Deeds in Bourbon county, you will find a reference to him, in Vol. 41 42-see my notes, he seemed to be of Nicholas county, Ky., I am sorry that I didn't take the time to run on over there when I was in Paris, it's such a short distance from there.

The name of Preston Trotter was also there, vol. 48, pp.

pp. 51, mentioned wife Mary H. and that they were from Hockbridge Co. Va. in 1855.

The evening of the 3rd., I drove on over to Lexington and had a talk with Miss Mary Richardson, a descendant of Lt. Col. James Trotter, a brother of your Mary and my Joseph. She had a Trotter record, very much the same as our record, the first part gave the History of the Family as taken from the Historical Collections of the Joseph Haversham Chapter, D.A.R. and then, her data began:-

"~~James~~ Trotter and wife Mary-(came from Scotland)

- 1-George-
- 2-Joseph-
- 3-Samuel-
- 4-James-
- 5-David-
- 6-William-
- 7-John-
- 8-(daughter) (my comment-It may be that Mary Trotter, who's marriage took place in Rockbridge county, Va., (1789, to James McCown.

"Children of James Trotter-who married Margaret Downing:-

- 1-Samuel-
- 2-Gabriel-
- 3-George-

(Her record carried down their own family records, which I won't copy at this time, you have this data in my Trotter record-RMW.

George Trotter Br., brother of Lt. Col. James Trotter, had:-  
1-Polly Trotter- married Major Willford and had a son,  
(John B.

- 2-Preston Trotter-
- 3-George Trotter-
- 4-(a daughter, who married and was the 1st. Mrs. Leslie Combs.

(Trotter data compiled by Mary Leavy, a cousin of Mary Richardson of Lexington, Ky., Mary Leavy is deceased.

I wrote to the Virginia State Library for a copy of their record of Joseph Trotter, and, Acct. t. XVII, 19, but they do not do any copying and said that I would have to get some one out side to do this work, one party wanted \$5.00 and I am now trying to locate some one that will be cheaper, I just didn't feel that I could spend \$5.00 at this time and another \$3.00 for a supplemental paper on this line.

You asked about a will for the father of Joseph and Mary Trotter, no I didn't locate such a will and didn't look into the Deeds for the name of James Trotter enough to be sure that that name was the father of our line, at the time I was there, I didn't have this reference from Miss Mary Richardson, so didn't know for sure that that name was so important.

The name James Trotter is mentioned often in the records of Va., in the Deeds of Va., James Trotter and Mary, to David Trotter, part of plantation on which James lives. Also one like that to their son, James Trotter, Jr., -dated Nov. 17, 1778-

Another one was to William Trotter from James and Mary Trotter, dated Mar. 18, 1780.

*Great glare and I  
can hardly see &  
types*



Will of Joseph Trotter of Bourbon Co., Kentucky.  
Dated Sept. 18, 1808.

In the name of God, Amen. I, Joseph Trotter of Bourbon County and State of Kentucky being of perfect mind and memory but calling to remembrance the mortality of my body think proper to make this my last will & testament in the following manner:

I bequeath to my beloved wife Nancy and my sons Joseph and William all my live stock, household furniture & farming utensils equally in partnership between them. I also give and bequeath to my granddaughter Betsy Mills and Peggy Mitchell, each a bed and clothes. I also give and bequeath to my son James five shillings. I bequeath to my daughter Mary five shillings. I bequeath to my daughter Sally five shillings. I also constitute and appoint my son James Trotter to make a deed to John M. Ketrick to a tract of land I sold him when he complied with his contract. I also bequeath to my grandson James Purvines Five shillings. I also bequeath to Andrew Mills and his heirs forever, seventy acres of land where he now lives. But if lost, the estate not to be accountable. I also bequeath to my sons Joseph and William a half section of land in the Ohio State preble County & on the waters of four mile. I do by these presents constitute & appoint my beloved wife, Nancy & my son James Trotter Executors of this my last Will & Testament.

In witness whereof I have hereunto set my hand and affixed my seal this fifth day of September 1808.

The words interlined be Before signed  
But if lost the estate Not be accountable.

Joseph Trotter (Seal)

Teste:  
Josiah Collins  
John Collins  
Henry Hall

Bourbon County, April 3, 1809.

This last will and testament of Joseph Trotter afo'd. was produced into open Court and proved by the oaths of Josiah Collins and Henry Hall witnesses thereto & ordered to be recorded.

Attest

Will Garrard, Jr., C.B.C.C.

(A copy Attest)  
Pearce Paton, C/B/C/C.

Copy of Deed-Book E.pp/320-  
(Bourbon County Ky.)

May 1, 1808-Deed to Joseph Trotter from Philemon Thomas.

"Beginning on Clear Creek at two ash saplings, from one root which is the beginning of Tab's 10,000 acres and two, 5,000 acres tract, thence with said Tab's line South 45--East 53 poles to an elm, hackberry and hickory in Tab's line, line thence East 147 poles to an Elm in Zimmerman's line, thence with Zimmerman's line North 60, East 112 poles to a sugar tree and stake in Pannel's line, thence with his line North 30, West 150 poles, three honeysuckles, Pannel's corner, thence with Grave line South 65, West 113 poles to Graves corner at a stake, thence north 30, West with Graves line 52 poles to a Buckeye, Couchman's corner, thence with Couchman's line West 222 poles to the intersection of Tab's line at a stake thence to the beginning, containing 322 acres of land."

"Also one tract lying in the same county and State aforesaid, "Beginning at S\*\*\*\*\*'s N.E. corner of his settlement, thence to corner of said Trotter's and thence with their lines West 44 poles to a stake on Baker's line of his 1,000 acre tract and thence with said Baker's line, South 97 poles to a stake including a spring at the place, thence South two, East 88 poles to two Buckeyes and 16, East 34 poles to a stake, thence South 22 poles to a red oak sapling, thence East two box ciders at a branch, thence East to said Trotter, thence with his line, North 22 poles to a red oak sapling, corner to said Trotter, thence with all improvements, water courses, profits and appurtenances above to the said premises, etc. etc. ---  
(Signed Philemon Thomas and his wife, Fanny Thomas  
(dated May 21, 1800)

(Another deed was dated May 19, 1798- 1798-between Joseph Trotter and Philemon Thomas  
(Deed Book D--pp. 305.)

Other references to Joseph Trotter- Book 35-pp34  
IO-pp-125  
#Book E-pp533  
Book O pp37  
Book R-pp364  
Book IO. pp186  
Book-O-or-331.

Book O. pp472-Date Feb. 7, 1820 from James Trotter to his brother Joseph Trotter, Jr.  
Will Book Q pp. 330-Philemon Thomas to Andrew Mills-dated Aug. 24, 1822.

Tract of land entered and patented in the name of John Tabb and John May which was conveyed by them to Thomas beginning at the forks of Clear Creek. "Deed speaks of Samuel Trotter, deceased.

Samh Trotter-widow of Samuel Trotter, deceased. Deed Book S-pp226-S-pp102-  
one was dated May 21, 1798, Samh to Geo. Trotter, Book D-pp363-R-296/  
one was between Sarah Brown, late Sarah Trotter, and Walter Cain of Fayette County.  
Jenny Bishop, late Jinny Trotter  
Rebecca Burnes, late Rebecca Trotter  
Ann Crump, late Ann Trotter.



TROTTER

*Trotter Genealogy by  
Mrs. Isham Patten Trotter Jr.*

184 THE TROTTER FAMILY

#### ANSWERS

These answers appeared in the Commercial Appeal of Memphis, Tenn., about 1916, and were preserved in his scrap-book by Dr. Isham Patten Trotter, Baptist preacher, who belongs to the Winona, Miss., branch of Trotters, originally from Brunswick County, Va.

#### TROTTERS

A full history of this quaintly named old family can be found in Bushe's County Families of England; and their various crests and coats of arms, in his "Armorial Bearings."

They probably came into England or Scotland about the time of Henry III, as they are found in the list of landed estates in 1300, the device being, a penant shaped shield, bearing a star and a horse, with the name, Trotar, above. Later it is spelled, Trotter. The termination indicates a French or Spanish origin. The star means that the bearer was a second son, and the horse, that he was a mounted cavalier in the direct service of the King.

The Trotter estates lay in the southern part of Scotland, and the north of England; they became possessed of many manors and castles, and allied with various different and noble families of their day.

Skelton Castle, in Yorkshire, where Sterne wrote his Sentimental Journey, was one of their demesne. The crest of the Trotters of Skelton was a lion's head on an ermine collar, with the motto, "Fortis non ferox." The lion's head indicated a connection with royalty. The Earl of Gowrie, who was the custodian of the "secret letter casket" of Mary Queen of Scots, was a member of the family. John, Baron of Morton Hall, was the seventh of the name in his line.

About 1700 the family dwindled, owing to lack of male heirs; and a century later the last heiress of the

*Borrowed from A. & M.  
College Library. also in  
Library of Congress.*



Trotters married; and her husband, by act of Parliament, took the name and coat of arms. Of the present representatives in England, Maj. Gen. Sir Henry Trotter commands the Home District of the King's Colonials. Colonel and Captain Trotter gained distinction in the Boer War; and Capt. L. J. Trotter of the Indian service has written a valuable history of India.

The cadets of the house appear in America about 1700. In Hayden's Genealogies, Trotter married Ann Stephens in Virginia. From the Edenton Register, we find that James Trotter married Margaret Potter in 1742, and James Trotter married Mary Ward in 1743, in North Carolina. At this time in America a bond of \$2,500 had to be given before a license to marry was issued. The sureties on the bond of James are given in both cases.

\* In 1742 a young couple, descendants of the Earl of Gowrie, settled in Augusta County, Va., though they came first to Philadelphia. Their children were Joseph, James, George, and another son, either William or John. When the sons were grown, they moved to Kentucky. Joseph Trotter became a merchant in Lexington, Ky., and a large landowner there and in Ohio. His children are not known, but a John Trotter, born in 1775, who married Claudia Rice, daughter of the Rev. David Rice, a prominent divine of note in Kentucky and Ohio, might very likely be a son. (Exact information on this point is desired.)

James Trotter, also a son of the Augusta couple, was a man of note in Virginia; Colonel in Tygart's expedition from that county under Gen. Karman, (?) in 1790. He was at the siege of York in the Revolutionary War. After his removal to Kentucky, he represented that district in the general Assembly of Virginia, and later, his own county in Kentucky.

He married Margaret Downing, member of a well known family in Augusta County, Va., whose sister

married Major James Wilson. Col. James Trotter died at his estate, Woodland," near Lexington, Ky., in 1827, July 13. His children were: James Gabriel, married Eliza Randolph Nicholas; George Trotter, married Eliza Pope, daughter of U. S. Senator, Pope; entered the army in 1812 as Captain of Volunteers, became Lieutenant Colonel in 1813, and led a brigade with the title of General, the same year. Samuel Trotter married Kitty Gatewood. Col. George Trotter died in 1815, and lies in what was the family graveyard just outside the city limits of Lexington. His estate is now the Chataqua Assembly grounds.

(See Tribute to Col. George Trotter from Filson Club Publication.)

George Trotter Sr., son of the Augusta Trotter couple, probably remained in Virginia. He married Sarah \_\_\_\_\_. A brother of George Sr., was killed by Indians in Mississippi. His name, (supposed to be John or William), and his family, have not been learned.

(The above is from the records of the Habersham Chapter, published at Atlanta, Ga.)

The Augusta Trotters have descendants in Virginia and Philadelphia. There is a story told of one who had a contract for the mail between Staunton and Pittsburgh, during the early days of the republic: One very severe winter, it was difficult to get the mail through and several complaints reached him from Washington. He became both "Fortis and ferox," and wrote back that he was doing the best that could be done, but that "if the south side of Hell blew out and it rained fire and brimstone for a month, it wouldn't melt the snow in the Alleghany Mountains." He was let alone, and the letter was framed, and hangs in one of the department rooms in Washington.

No relationship has yet been traced between the Augusta County, Trotters and those of southeast Va.,

# FAMILY HISTORY

Capt. Joseph Trotter was a Revolutionary  
 Soldier place of residence was Augusta  
 Co. Va. "Joseph Trotter served in Capt.  
 Joseph Beple's Co. Augusta Co. Va." from  
 "Virginia in Revolution" by Lutathney p. 763  
 Auditor's account #18-1783-1784 Richmond  
 Va. 3rd ed. Vol. 1783 p. 19 Militia! "Warrant  
 to Joseph Trotter for services in the  
 Militia under Capt. Francis Long, from  
 Augusta Co. Va. in 1781-4-16-0"  
 Photostat copy from the Va. State Library  
 Mrs. Ruth M. Kerns Voorheis, Natl. #33716  
 DAR, Findlay, Ohio. Verified by Natl. #287565

## children

Joseph Trotter born married Susan Mablehugh  
 Sally Trotter born 12/23/1777 married Jas. Campbell  
 ✓ Mary Trotter born 3/1/1780 married Andrew Gibbs Mills  
 William Trotter  
 James Trotter born 1770 married Elizabeth Denny  
 Nancy Trotter born 10/10/1783 married Saml. Mitchell



[illegible]

## ANSWERS.

143. LOVE—Dear Friends: If M. B. C., 102, will address the postmaster at Tazewell, Tennessee, they, he or she may learn of a Love family who lived near that place a few years ago. Young Joseph Love graduated at the University of Tennessee in 1868, I believe. Hoping this will be of service to M. B. C., and to you, I remain yours truly,

Ed. M. K.

144. IRWIN—The inquirer after Jared Irwin can learn of him by communicating with Mr. Reese Irwin, Fort Gaines, Georgia.

F.

145. TROTTER—We are permitted to use the following, which we hope will give desired information:

Extracts from a letter of Preston Trotter, son of George Trotter, Sr., and nephew of Col. James Trotter, to George R. Trotter, from Boonesborough, Virginia, January 14, 1852:

The Trotter family were immigrants from Scotland. According to a printed memoir of one of the name, they are descended from the Earl of Gourey, whose name is prominent in Scottish history (see Dr. Robertson's History of Scotland, II Vol., 1582) in time of James VI. Being opposed to the king and Catholicism they left their homes and took refuge in the mountains of Molerne in Ireland, where says the author of the memoirs, their descendants to this day are among the respectable gentry of the country. My grandparents came to Virginia not less than a century ago (in 1742), a young-married couple, and settled near Philadelphia. Subsequently they moved to Augusta county, Virginia, prior to the Revolutionary War, for my father's eldest brother was at the siege of York. I should judge from the lands which grandfather and his sons possessed that he was a man of wealth. They were among the good farms of Augusta county. The brothers would probably have done better to have remained upon them, but that Eldorado of the west, Kentucky, provided a scene too tempting for enterprising men to resist, and they followed the tide of immigration, carrying with them my

aged grandparents, whose bones repose in Cambrian county, 3 miles east of Paris, at the residence, then, of my uncle Joseph, who subsequently moved with his family to his long-ear settlement in Illinois. Grandfather died about 1801 at the age of 90; grandmother died four years later—about 1811, aged 98. Grandfather was a pious, exemplary man. Grandmother's family were in the famous siege of Londonderry, Ireland. My uncle James was probably their second son.

My uncle Joseph was noted for his great piety and love of study, contributing occasionally to the press. He had the care of my grandparents, and in his house they lived and died. Uncle Joseph died at the age of 90, with pulmonary disease. Your grandfather (Col. James Trotter) was a man of note in Augusta county. He stood once a candidate for the general assembly of Virginia. He was an officer in an expedition from that county to Tygart's Valley; was esteemed an enterprising man. Several of his children lie buried in one of the old church yards of that county. After his removal to Kentucky he represented that district in the general assembly of Virginia, and, later, Fayette county in the general assembly of Kentucky; was an officer in Harmer's unfortunate expedition across the Ohio. (See account of Gen. Harmer's expedition, 1790, in Western Review, 1820, in which Col. Trotter is mentioned.) I met one of his men in this country, who spoke of Col. Trotter as an excellent and humane officer. That he was a man of nerve was evidenced by his early emigration to Kentucky, where dangers were thick and fast on every side. I have heard my good old Aunt Margaret (his wife) say that often from their farm they heard the drum beat the alarm in Lexington, notifying the people of the approach of the Indians.

My uncle Joe was a merchant and owned much land in Ohio and Kentucky at one time.

The other brother settled early on the Mississippi, and was murdered in his own house by a party of friendly Indians, because he refused them liquor. They cleft open his skull with a hatchet. They were pursued, but escaped capture.

Uncle James and his two sons, Samuel and George, pursued

the mercantile business together in Lexington. He finally retired from the firm and died at his farm, the "Woodlands," July 13, 1827. . . . I will now take up the history of my good old Aunt Margaret. She was of the Downing family, of Augusta county. I presume members of the residence of my grandfather and father and his children, and where your grandfather settled on a fine farm. The Downings were good stock and among the first settlers of Augusta county. I presume members of the New Providence church, some three miles from their residence. After reaching Kentucky, your grandparents came under the influence of that wave of infidelity, which rolled over that state, but were afterwards restored to the church, dying in faith and hope.

Major John Wilson, an elder in New Providence church, married a sister of Aunt Margaret. Her descendants are about here. Samuel Wilson, her son, is the first cousin of your father, and lives in sight, where he has reared a large, respectable family. His eldest brother, Rev. James Wilson, and myself (another cousin to your father), married sisters. Both are dead. Only one daughter survives them, who lives in Richmond, where her husband is merchandising. A grandchild of the Rev. James Wilson was a member of our family when my wife died. We would have raised it as we did its mother and her sister, but her father married and took the child home. She was the only one of that marriage.

Your grandfather was a man of aristocratic notions.

Colonel James Trotter settled in Fayette county. His home was the "Woodlands"—now the grounds of the Chautauqua Assembly of Kentucky. His will was written July 13, 1827, and probated August court, 1827. His legatees were George Richards Trotter, Carey Ann Trotter and Margaret Trotter (children of his deceased son, Jas. Gabriel Trotter), George Trotter, Jr., the three daughters of his son Samuel (infants). Cordelia, Georgietta and Sarah; son William Leary Trotter, brother George, and wife Sarah. Executors—Richard Higgins, Richard Hawes, Jr., and Wm. T. Barry.

Col. John Trotter, gentleman and soldier of the Revolution, married Margaret Downing and had:

1. James Gabriel Trotter, born April 23, 1791, died July 18, 1836, married November 10, 1811, Eliza Randolph Nicholas, daughter of George Nicholas, and had Mary, died in infancy; Carey Ann, born July 11, 1814, married March 23, 1832, Edwin Hawes, born 1807, died 1876; George Richards, born February 12, 1816, died January 11, 1853. Judge of Lexington city court, married, June 12, 1839, Amanda Galloway, of Xenia, O.; Margaret, born September 18, 1817, married John Leary, of Lexington.

2. Samuel Trotter married Kitty Gatewood, daughter of Captain Andrew and Margaret Gatewood, and had James; Margaret married Dr. Robert Holland; Mary Ann married W. A. Leary; Wm. Leary Trotter died 1833; Samuel Trotter died 1848, married Mary Vimont, July 2, 1829; Cordelia and Georgia and Sarah died unmarried.

39. Gen. George Trotter married Eliza, daughter of John Pope, U. S. senator, and had two sons—James and John Pope. After his death his wife married a second time to Rev. Nathan Hall, D.D. General Trotter was born in Virginia in 1779, died at Lexington, Ky., November 5, 1815. He entered the army in 1812 at the beginning of the second war with Great Britain as a captain in volunteer company of dragoons. Was wounded in action with the Indians under Col. John E. Campbell, December 18, 1812. Became lieutenant colonel of Kentucky volunteers in 1813, and led a brigade from his state, with rank of brigadier general at Battle of the Thames, October 5, 1813.

Col. James Trotter's will was made July 13, 1827. Probated August, 1827. His executors were Richard Higgins, Richard Hawes, Jr., and William T. Barry.

The fifth item of his will reads thus: "I give and bequeath to my brother, George Trotter, my son Samuel Trotter, my grandchildren John Pope Trotter, James Trotter and their mother, Eliza Hall and John Tilford, the ground on which my family vault is situated to the extent that the same is now inclosed, with the privilege of visiting the same and burying the



dead, to them and the survivors of their heirs forever, in trust for the use and purpose of interring the dead of each and every one of them and their families and all of my descendants, and of such persons as they may think proper, but for no other use or purpose whatsoever." The Trotter graveyard lies just beyond the city limits of Lexington, Kentucky, to the right of the Tate's creek pike. Only one headstone remains to indicate its location, and that of a stranger. The dressed stones that supported the arch of the vault have all been carried away and there only remains a large mound of yellow clay upon which even the generous blue grass refuses to grow. The broken fragments of the headstone, which marked the grave of Col. Trotter lie scattered around it. Surely the patriotic societies of Lexington, the Sons and Daughters of the American Revolution and of the war of 1812 can find good work in caring for these graves—that of Col. James Trotter, of the Revolution, and of George Trotter, Kentucky's hero at the battle of the Thames.

---

 CHAPTER XXVIII.
 

---

The New England Historical and Genealogical Society is the foremost organization of its kind in America, as well as the oldest, and its collections are unequalled both in extent and in importance. Some years ago its committee on English research determined upon a plan for securing information about the family history of the early settlers of this country. The eminent antiquary, Henry F. Waters, sailed for England in 1883 under their direction, his notes appearing regularly since that time in *The Register*.

These collections, including the various installments, have lately been published in two large volumes, and the Joseph Habersham Chapter acknowledges receipt of this valuable work, with a note from Mr. Woods, assistant editor, saying he will be glad

*Military record.  
Joseph Trotter served in Capt. Jas.  
Bell's Co. Augusta Co. Va.  
from "Virginians in Revolution"  
by John H. Gwatkeny page 783*

*My brother Born Mar. 1 - 1780 - Mar.  
Andrew G. Mills Dec. 24 - 1797.*

"	"	2330
Tube Repair Kits, Small		
Sun Glasses		
Tire Boots, Small		
" " Medium		
" " Large		
" " Truck		
Friction Tape		
Flashlights		
Flashlight Batteries		
Wiper Blades, Small		
" " Large		
Auto Polish		
Top Dressing		
A C Spark Plugs AA		
" " GG		
" " KK		
" " FF		
Radiator Leak Seal		
Gas Tank Caps		
License Plate Fasteners		
Valve Cores		
Valve Caps		
Shellac		
TOTAL SALES (Total to Page A)		

Nathaniel Hall Va - fixed in Rev -

Nathan Hall Sec -

Eli McCracken B- 1816  
A- 1896

M. Sec -

Susan Hall Francis

W. J. Presley "

Joseph E - B- 1868  
A. Jan, 1928

W. A. McCracken

Lionel "



Edwardsville Madison Co. Ill. Nov.  
20 1859

Dear Brother,

You have not yet written to me  
since my return this last time,  
but then, I suppose you are ex-  
-able, as you have been so busy at  
home this fall and winter that I  
suppose you have not had time, or  
have not felt in a communicative  
mood. Well, neither have I much  
to boast of, as I have written but  
one letter home since my stay.  
I received a letter from the Girls  
some time since, & perhaps will  
be able to answer in person about  
ten years time, if the roads will per-  
mit me to travel, however I am not  
certain quite yet, untill I see  
about some way to go, which I  
will inform you before I close this  
letter.

I suppose you have not got your corn gathered yet, or any thing more done to the barn. the weather has been so very cold for the past few weeks, so much so that it has been almost impossible to do any thing toward gathering corn, or any thing that requires so much exposure of the hands. Tell Pa, he need not send money by mail, if he has not already, but try and make arrangements to have <sup>five</sup> twenty or twenty dollars for me when I come home Newyears. my expenses will be by that time, almost that amount. I am not certain as to whether that last item will meet the approbation of the "Senate" or no, but I hope so, but if it goes through the "lower house" it will be more apt to pass the "Senate". Times are as "hard" here as in Bond for all that I can see, & no prospect of their getting any "better". I know of no better way than do the best we can under the circumstances

keep in good cheer, and perhaps something will "turn up" some day that will enable us all to rejoice in our success over the world at large, what think ye Bro John. "Lump" what do I care about the world "at large," this all sounds very well to "Bob" "sittin" down in the house all day doing nothing, but to me things are quite different, so say the "Wittenegmore".

P.S. I have just spoken with the Judge, about a way to get the "Ranch" he says I can have his horse at any time, but would like I would be back as early in the week as possible after Newyears day, as he is sued in "Springfield" on his subscription to the Bruff R.R. 1 which suit he has to attend about the 2<sup>d</sup> or 3<sup>d</sup> of Jan - A.D. 1860. so if the weather is not overly bad, just "Kill your turkey" & I will be on hand.

D. Kingsbury.



Dennis Harley Kingsbury



Mary Ann Culver Kingsbury

Small pictures taken in early married life



Mary Ann Endoe Kingsbury



Living room at the  
D. H. Kingsbury home  
Greenfield, Illinois



Parlor at the D. H. Kingsbury  
home. Greenfield, Illinois



Mary E. Kingsbury  
taken about the  
time of her marriage











*Ira Kingsbury*

Treasurer's Office, Ohio University:  
 ATHENS, September 17<sup>th</sup> 1831  
 Received of *Ira Kingsbury* Eleven  
 Dollars & four Cents, the Rent & Interest for 1830 on the  
 following described Tract of College Land, to wit: *in part on 12*  
*Acres in Sections 20 & 26 Town 9 Range*  
*14 leased to Thos Browning*  
*84.64* *John Browning* Treasurer.

Athens Ohio July 14<sup>th</sup> 1825  
 For value Received I promise to pay *Ira Kingsbury*  
*four Six yards of lining fabric as they will take*  
*in the store at Athens in thirty days after date*  
*Wm S. Daniels*  
*maker*

1831  
 JUN 10  
 JUN 15  
*Ira Kingsbury*  
*Greenville*  
*Missouri*

St Louis Missouri Sept 19<sup>th</sup> 1890

Hannah

I have sold my horses and will  
start home in the morning if nothing better  
I would have been home by this time but I  
have had the ague for eight days  
which rendered it impossible to travel  
or do anything towards getting home I  
will go on a Steam Boat to Madison  
and then take the Stage I would walk  
but I am not able to walk so far  
Although I feel tolerably well at present  
I come well with my horses only I had  
to credit the greater part of them but had  
the payment secured by some property  
I got purchase & E. Henry collar for the  
six horses money is as scarce here as at home  
but besides more lively my expenses have been  
very reasonable excepting when I was sick  
I will be at home in 5 or 6 days if possible

Dr Kingbury

Miss Hannah  
St Louis  
Miss Hannah  
St Louis  
Miss Hannah  
St Louis  
Miss Hannah  
St Louis

*Funeral Notice.*

---

*The funeral services of*  
**Mary A. Kingsbury**  
*will be held at the Christian*  
*Church*

*Sunday, Oct. 19, 1902,*  
*at 2:30 o'clock p. m.*

---

*Interment at Montrose Cemetery.*



*Charlotte White Eulre*  
*mother of Mary Ann*  
*Eulre Kingsbury.*



Wesley White & Charlotte White.

Mrs. W. A. McNeill,  
Houston, Texas.

Greenville, Ill.  
Nov 19, 1931.

Dear Madam: My nephew, Guy White handed me your letter to answer, as he thought that I might know more about the White family than he does.

A. Gov

When I was born I used to ask my father, Wesley White, a good many questions, and I will tell you what he told me.

His parents were Richard and Sarah White.

They came to Bond County in 1816, from Sumner County Tenn.

My father was two years old at the time.

Richard White emigrated from North Carolina, in 1788 in company with Andrew Jackson and other adventurous men.

He and Grandmother Sarah were married in Sumner County of that state, (Tenn.) but I do not know the date of their marriage nor do I know Sarah's maiden name.

This is as far back as I have ever been able to go. Often when I was a boy I heard father and Mother speak of Aunt Lottie, but she died before I was born, so all I know of her is what I heard them say.

Dec. 1, 1931.

A school boy borrowed my typewriter, so I will finish this with a pen.

Richard White was born in 1790, died Oct. 23, 1851

Sarah White was born Jan. 11, 1797, died Mar. 3, 1852

Richard White's father was a soldier in the war of the Revolution that I do not know his regiment nor to whom what story it was.

I have always been interested in the family history and am glad to give you this information.

Respectfully,

Arthur White.

Waller Tex  
 Mrs Fannie McNeil Sept 2 - 21  
 Houston Tex  
 Dear Cousin Fannie  
 Your letter received and  
 we was glad to hear from  
 you but sorry of the death  
 of Ben Enloe and Ed Wright.  
 Ed married a Miss Allen  
 and was raised by Pa and  
 mother white. As to birth place  
 of Pa and Pa white, but pretty  
 sure it was North Carolina  
 and Thine. He married in  
 Tennessee Miss Sallie Brown  
 and then came soon after

Office.  
 —Another peculiar thing. Men have been chosen to fill good offices in this county, then sometimes the position became vacant by death or resignation. The office of surveyor since the organization of the county in 1817 has never been vacated by death and only twice by resignation. Further, these two cases were in the first twenty two years of the history of the county. Also while we may find plenty of "exes" among the other officers, there is only one ex-surveyor of Bond county, he being a young man of ninety two years.  
 Below are the names of the county surveyors, and also the names of others found on the records as having done surveying in the county.  
 1817-1824 John Russell. (resigned); 1824-1839, Asahel Enloe; 1839-1840 Wm. B. Abell, (resigned); 1840-1849 Seth Fuller; 1849-1853 Ira Kingsbury; 1853-1855 John Hughes; 1855-1861 R. K. Dewey; 1861-1863 Samuel Bradford; 1863-1865 Henry W. Watt; 1865-1869 R. K. Dewey; 1869-1879 R. O. White; 1879-1884 John Kingsbury; 1884-1908 R. K. Dewey; 1908 to the present time John H. Nowlan.  
 Martin Jones, James Galloway, Rufas Beach, E. C. B. Wheelock, Peter Hubbard, Charles Messinger, Anthony Hill, T. S. Hubbard, Benjah Robinson, Henry Fife, Rufas Dresson, T. W. Hynes, Wm. M. Donnell, Jesse Denny, Wm. H. Taylor, Henry Peeples, Josiah Whitten. In subsequent articles reference may be mentioned in detail.

The city of Paris

The first Circuit Court in Bond County, was held at Hill's Station, on Monday, May 30, 1817. Honorable Jesse B. Thomas was Judge; Daniel Converse, Clerk; Samuel G. Morse, Sheriff and Charles R. Matheny, State's Attorney.

Grandfather of Fannie K. McNeil

Benjamin Mills and Asahel Enloe were magistrates in Greenville, and were warm friends. Mr. Enloe was an upright and rigid Presbyterian, measuring actions upon the strict line of right and wrong, but still merciful and one of the kindest hearted men I ever knew, having been one of my first teachers.

Mills was a talented, jolly, whole-souled kind of a fellow, the son of a Presbyterian preacher, and consequently familiar with the methods of thought and estimate that such would place on any dereliction of duty. The two men were walking together one day when Mills inadvertently let slip an oath, but appeared not to notice it, and began casting about for ways and means to escape Squire Enloe's sense of duty, which was as dear to him as life.

Mr. Mills, on reaching his own office, excused himself, stepped in, and taking up his docket, wrote something in it. He then sauntered over to Enloe's office, but waited for him to mention the subject first. Mr. Enloe in the kindest courtesy, hoping that Mills would first broach the matter, waited until it seemed useless to wait any longer, when in a gentle manner he called Mills' attention to the unpleasant subject.

"Yes, Mr. Enloe," said Mills with apparent emotion, "I feel heartily ashamed of my conduct and hardly know what ought to be done with me. I felt so mean about swearing in your presence that I walked right in my office as we came along, and entered up a fine of \$1.00 against myself, and remitted the fine too."

(The above was written by the late Francis Marion Woolard, son of Reverend James B. Woolard, a pioneer Methodist Minister of Bond County.)

Old records at the court house showed that the oldest county record of Bond county was in 1818 when Asahel Enloe was appointed as supervisor of highways to direct the building of a road from Perryville, the seat of justice, to the Converse mill, the probable site of the present Brown's Mill. The road was to be wide enough for two wagons to pass, but he could not do injury to any fences, or farms without consent of the farmers.

The issue of June 3d said that Fades bridge had been opened for foot pedestrians and that the first man to cross was Charles G. H. night clerk in the office of the St. Louis Republican. The Mrs. Mary farm of 820 acres was purchased by one of his sons, D. H. Kingsbury for \$5.050 or \$20.75 per acre. The ceremonies of Decoration Day included an oration by S. B. Hynes. Some 400 or 500 people attended. The "Chatter Box" said that Mrs. C. D. Hoiles was very ill and that Dr. W. A. Allet was confined to his home with an infection of the spine. The Star Store had inserted a two column ad calling attention to their new line of summer clothing.



down the slope.

A short distance farther was the Enloe stage house, where a stop was made for dinner and a change of horses.

The horses had probably been fed when the stage from the west arrived and the driver, Frank Berry, was kept busy to have all the fresh horses ready for departure.

The Enloe house was situated on the highest point of what is now the cemetery west of Sixth street, the bluff sloping sharply to the west, affording a fine view of Shoal Creek bottom.

Northwest the slope was more gradual along which was a path leading to the spring from which all water for household use in that part of town was carried.

This was a meeting place for the people, going to get a pail of water being a good excuse to exchange a bit of gossip and meet those of the other sex. Frequently passengers from the stage went to the spring to get a fresh drink and see what was going on.

At the Enloe house acquaintances were made and friendships formed that led to alliances which laid the foundation of many later households.

Let us pass on and leave the Enloe history to be discussed in a future article.

Aunt Peggy Bone  
a freed slave owned  
by H. Kingsbury &  
St. James Parish La.  
came to Greenville  
with Ira Kingsbury

Ira Kingsbury To D. Bookley  
To tuition of one scholar 19 weeks \$69.2  
" " " " " 4.00  
" two scholars " " 6.00  
" " " " " 5.00  
Fuel for school room 75  
Or By L. Laads Wood 1.50 22.67  
Paid Payments 21.17  
Greenville Feb. 17. 1849. D. Bookley

Parish of St. James October 20<sup>th</sup> 1834  
Due for arrears to pay to H. Kingsbury  
On Order the sum of four hundred  
Dollars for 60 Cypress logs

Burr & Moore

State of Illinois.

vs. Jas. Kingsbury,  
County Surveyor for Bond Co. Ill.

1852.

\$5 58 1/2 days expenses in collecting and returning  
warrants or complaints levied, belonging to the State of  
Illinois, situated in the County of Bond; including  
traveling expenses, which said lands were granted  
to this State by Act of Congress &c.

\$234.00

1. Making duplicate reports & duplicate affidavits \$ 26.00  
2. Said Alexander Myatt, to aid me in driving  
lines & corners of lands, 6 days - at \$1. per day -  
6.00  
3. Paid Pinckney Patton for service done  
for three days



3.00

\$ 360.00

State of Illinois }  
Bond County } p.

I, James H. Kingsbury, County Surveyor for the town of Greenville, in the County  
of Bond, do hereby certify that the above account is correct, that the above account is correct,  
and that the State of Illinois is correct; that he has actually spent  
eight days & a half in the service of the State of Illinois in  
the execution of the duties thereof in driving & returning the  
warrants & complaints belonging to said State, & that he has actually paid  
the sum of nine dollars to the applicant mentioned in his account.  
He further certifies that he is the County Surveyor.

Jas. Kingsbury  
County Surveyor of Bond  
County, Illinois

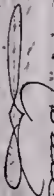
Subscribed & sworn to before me  
this 8th day of March A.D. 1852.

Clara Hunt Notary Public &c.



for value received I assign the within  
 herein to David W. Henry & another, firm to  
 receive the over and pay therefor and to receipt  
 for the same - ~~Benjamin Dennis~~ March 29  
 1852

Witnessed W. P. Datto



~~Benjamin Dennis~~

Drunk Co  
 2.96  
 3.51  
 50  
 4.31  
 2.27  
 50  
 2.63  
 3.59  
 1.31  
 50  
 2.27  
 50  
 2.63



AUGUSTUS C. FRECH,

GOVERNOR OF THE STATE OF ILLINOIS,

To all to whom these presents shall come---GREETING:

**Know Ye,** That

been duly elected to the office of

*County Surveyor*

*for the county of*

having

for the county of

I, AUGUSTUS C. FRECH, Governor

of the State of Illinois, for and on behalf of the people of said State, do

commission him County Surveyor for said county, and do authorize and

empower him to execute and fulfil the duties of that office according to

law.

**And to have and to hold,** the said office,

with all the rights

and emoluments thereunto legally appertaining, for the

term of two years,

and until his successor shall be duly elected and qualified to office.

In Testimony Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand,

and caused the Great Seal of

State to be affixed.

Done at the city of Springfield, this *Thirtieth*

day of November, in the year of our Lord one

thousand eight hundred and fifty-one, and of

the Independence of the United States the sev-

enty-sixth.

By the Governor:

*David L. Greig*

Secretary of State.

State of Illinois  
Banc County

Case No. 125

vs. do defendant, leave that I will support the

constitution of the United States, and the con-

stitution of the State of Illinois, and the

constitution of the County of Banc,

and the constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the

constitution of the





0. Admission by date are the  
the number of my  
I found an affection  
to fight an enemy the

OFFICE OF THE LIBRARIAN

OHIO UNIVERSITY  
ATHENS, OHIO  
February 19, 1964

Mrs. W. E. Whithusel  
3234 Westhermer Rd.  
Houston, Texas 77006

Dear Mrs. Whithusel:

I am greatly embarrassed at the time that has elapsed since the receipt of the two little documents that you kindly and graciously gave to Ohio University through Dr. A. H. Bickels, Curator of the Ohio University Museum. Since they are now archived in nature, they have been added to our collection of historical materials here in the University Library. At this moment they are on display with other papers and documents in an exhibition associated with the observance of our 160th Anniversary.

The two receipts will be properly cataloged and will be available for future exhibitions and to persons engaged in researching the University's background.

If I can be of future assistance to you in any way, I hope you will present me with the opportunity. Meanwhile, thanks, again, for your gifts.

Sincerely yours,

*Clark E. Williams*  
Clark E. Williams  
University Archivist

CEW:dd

Enclosures - 2

Ena Kingsbury	Dr.	To Joel Brewer	\$ 2.40
August 18th. 1840.	To schooling		2.00
Nov. 30th.	To schooling		<u>40</u>
	By 35 lb. Flour		70
	1 pr. upper leathers for a pair shoes		<u>50</u>
			1.20

Nokes Hill Oct 29/40

Mr. Morris Dear Sir, I have Examined Mr  
Kingsbury on the most particular parts of plain Run-  
ning, in answer for this county, and find that he  
is well adapted in it. he understands it, and  
calculating the area of any plain figure  
Yours Truly John Hunt

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

# PEDIGREE CHART

1 *Eliaser Kingsbury*  
 BORN *Feb. 26, 1778*  
 WHERE *Sandwich, Mass.*  
 WHEN MARRIED *Feb. 3, 1799* *to Eliza Paine*  
 DIED *Nov. 1812*  
 WHERE *Tappan, N.Y.*  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
*Lucy Southwick*

2 *Eliaser Phinias Kingsbury*  
 BORN *May 9, 1731*  
 WHERE *Hartford, Conn.*  
 WHEN MARRIED *Jan. 9, 1755*  
 DIED *Feb. 4, 1799*  
 WHERE *Sandwich, Mass.*

3 *Thomas Hutchinson*  
 BORN *Feb. 8, 1736*  
 WHERE *Lebanon, Conn.*  
 DIED *May 3, 1793*  
 WHERE *Sandwich, Mass.*

4 *Capt. Michael Kingsbury*  
 BORN *1683*  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED *1709*  
 DIED *Sept. 17, 1763*  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

5  *Hannah Klemmison*  
 BORN *1689*  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED *May 14, 1772*  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

6 *Capt. Eliza Hutchinson*  
 BORN *May 21, 1703*  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED *July 15, 1725*  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

7 *Jerimus Wheel*  
 BORN *Sept. 24, 1707*  
 WHERE *Lebanon, Mass.*  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

8 *St. Joseph Kingsbury*  
 BORN *1656*  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

9 *Core Aver*  
 BORN *Apr. 9, 1741*  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

10 *John Klemmison*  
 BORN *Apr. 15, 1663*  
 WHERE *Haverhill, Mass.*  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

11 *Wife of John Klemmison*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED *22, 1726-7*  
 WHERE *Ruth, Aver*

12 *Samuel Hutchinson*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED *Feb. 2, 1694-5*  
 WHERE *Haverhill, Mass.*

13 *Sarah*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

14 *Ensign Abol Wright*  
 BORN *Sept. 25, 1664*  
 WHERE *Springfield, Mass.*  
 WHEN MARRIED *Sept. 16, 1691*  
 DIED *June 14, 1745*  
 WHERE *Lebanon, Mass.*

15 *Abolcaas Terry*  
 BORN *Dec. 5, 1673*  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

16 *Henry Kingsbury*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 *Susanna*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 *Thomas Aver*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 *Elizabeth Hutchinson*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 *John Klemmison*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 *Priscilla*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 *Cornet Peter Aver*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 *Hannah Paine*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 *Lieut. Abol Wright*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 *Marcha Kitchener*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 *Sgt. Samuel Terry*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 *Anna Lotdell*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART





Kingsbury home at  
Ipswich, Mass. Corner of  
High & Mineral Sts. Probably  
added on to later since the  
doorways are not alike.  
Picture taken Oct. 1964



DATE \_\_\_\_\_

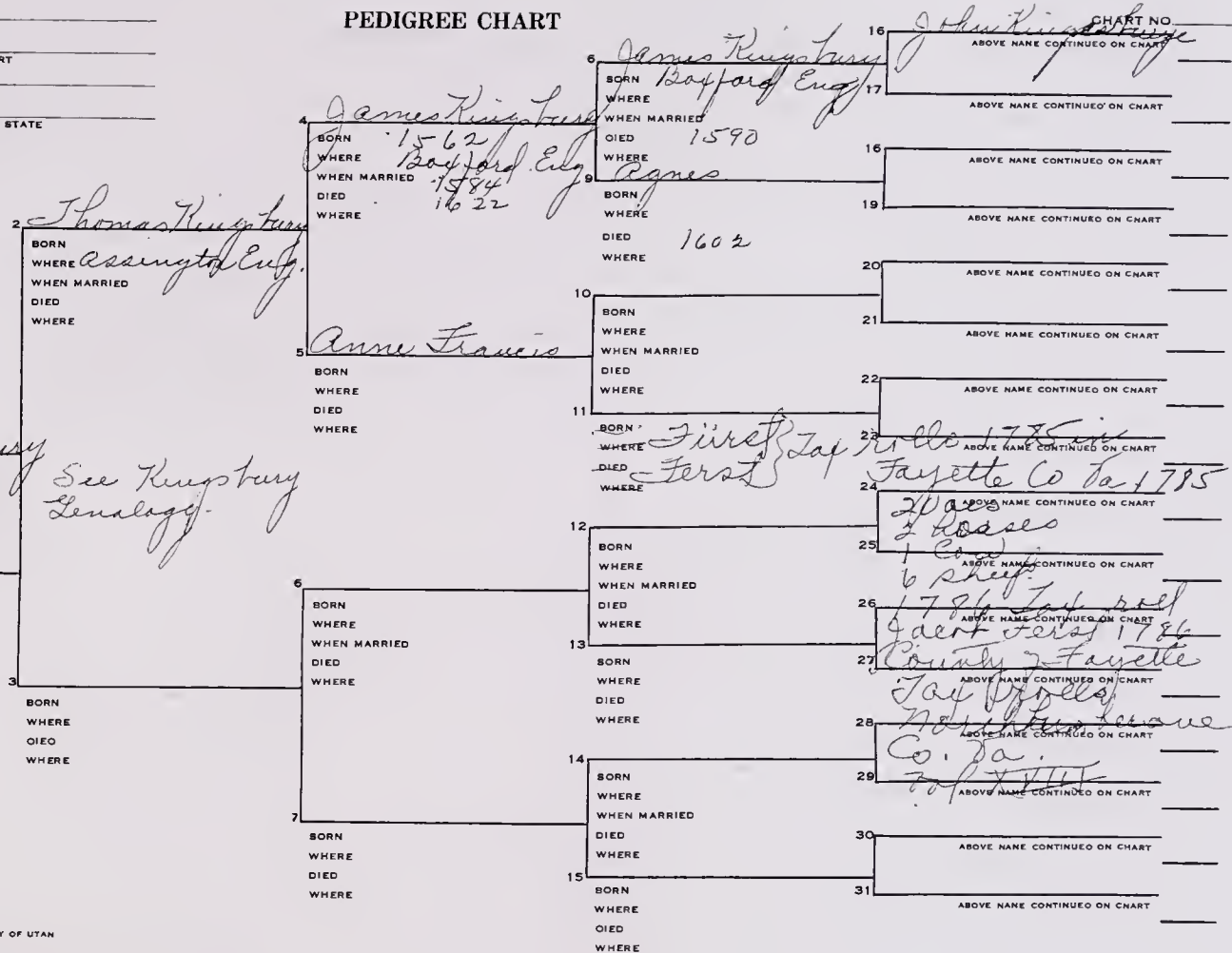
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

LITHOGRAPHED IN U. S. A.  
COPYRIGHTED, 1938 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH





DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

# PEDIGREE CHART

2 *John Kingsbury*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE "Cornard Magna"  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED 1539  
 WHERE buried at St. Andrews  
 of Cornarthe

*John Kingsbury*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE youngest son  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE Edwardston, Eng.

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 *Elyn*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

4  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

5  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

6  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

7  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

8  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

9  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

10  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

11  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

12  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

13  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

14  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

15  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

16 CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_





## DATE \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

LITHOGRAPHED IN U. S. A.  
COPYRIGHTED, 1939 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

## CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

8	BORN
	WHERE
	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

BORN  
*set* WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

10	BORN
22	WHERE
0	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

2	BORN
	WHERE
	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

4	BORN
	WHERE
	WHEN MARRIED
	DIED
	WHERE

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

(Eyre)  
Thomas Ayer  
BORN

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE *Win*

Eng. 7 held land in  
21 Acres of Green  
Elizabeth I. reign.  
Wm. & Thomas, Port  
to the 1st of Elizabeth  
Elizabeth Rogers

BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

BDRN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

Immigrant 1637  
2 John Ayer  
BORN 1692  
WHERE England  
WHEN MARRIED Haverhill 1643  
DIED March 31/1687  
WHERE Haverhill, Mass  
was living in  
Salisbury, Mass  
in 1640 - later  
Lefford & then  
Haverhill, Mass

3 *alias With*  
*Hannah Enverard*

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED *74 W. 4th Mass*  
WHERE *Oct. 8, 1688*

John Rogers  
Poole, Eng



DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

## PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

2 *John Hutchings*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE *England*  
WHEN MARRIED *1638*  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE *Haverhill, Mass.*  
*Soldier in King*  
*Philip's War.*  
*Wife an original*  
*Proprietor in New-*  
*bury, Mass.*

1 *Eliabeth Hutchings*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED *Apr. 1657*  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
*Thomas Ayer*  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 *Thomas*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE *England*  
DIED *Apr. 5, 1694*  
WHERE *Haverhill, Mass.*

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
BOOK WHERE THE INFORMATION  
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
BY NUMBER.

4 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

5 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

6 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

7 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

8 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

9 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

10 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

11 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

12 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

13 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

14 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

15 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART





## FAMILY HISTORY

John Hetchins born 1604 and wife  
Frances came on the "Beris" 1638  
from Southampton, England but were  
unmarried. They married in  
Newbury, Mass. later that year.  
Frances died in Haverhill, Mass.  
Apr. 5, 1694 at the age of 84. She  
was thought to have been a witch.  
She was accused of witchcraft in  
1692 but never brought to trial. In  
1653 she was before the Court  
for wearing a sabbath hood but  
proved she was "gently reared".  
John died in Haverhill, Feb. 1685.  
He was an "original Proprietor"  
in Newbury, Mass. moved to  
Haverhill in 1650.

## FAMILY HISTORY

[illegible]

## GLEANINGS.—NO. 6.

[By W. H. W.]

31.

In my last, I noted several Ayer families, not descended from John of Haverhill: I have now to add another.

Samuel Ayres, Sr., was of Ipswich, and his will proved 29 Mar. 1697, mentions sons Samuel and Joseph, dau. Mary, and grand-dau. Susanna Wait. Of these, Samuel appears to have d. s. p., as his will of Oct. 30, 1743, mentions wife Mary, and sister Mary, and leaves all his property to the children of his brother, Joseph, of whom Joseph is to have a double portion. But there was a John Ayres of Ipswich who d. 23 Nov. 1680, a cordwainer, who appointed his brother Joseph administrator, and from the coincidence of names, I presume him to have been another son of Samuel, Sr. But again, on the 23 Sept. 1683, John Ayres of Ipswich (probably the same man) presented an administrator's account of the estate of his son John of Andover, deceased, who seems to have been young and unmarried, and who owed debts to his father and to his brother Zachary. This latter item serves to identify that Zachary Ayres who is said to have m. Eliz. Chase at Andover, 27 June, 1678. Perhaps John, the father, had also lived at Andover, as we find Samuel, son of John and Mary Ayres, died there, 5 Sept. 1670.

We find by the Reg. vii. 78-9, that Samuel, Sr., and John, were living in Ipswich in 1678—and I think we may presume that John was the eldest son of Samuel—but who was this Samuel, Sr.? If John were his son we must first fix his probable age. If John's son Zachary was m. in 1678, his father must have been at least 40 yrs. old—i. e., b. in 1638, and Samuel, the supposed father of John, would be at least 20 yrs. younger. In this case, he could not be the "apprentice" who came here in 1637, aged 15. Now in all this confusion only a few things seem very sure.

1. John of Ipswich was probably son of Samuel, Sr., for excepting the latter's son, we know of no Joseph to whom he could be brother.

2. Samuel, Sr., must in that case have been born as early as 1618, and was *not* the apprentice, unless the latter's age was incorrectly given—or, unless Zechariah of Andover was not married so soon.

We must leave this point still in doubt, for others interested in the family to investigate.

32.

We will now proceed to the descendants of JOHN AYER of Haverhill, who d. March 31, 1657. He had ch.: John, Nathaniel, Obadiah, Robert, Thomas, Peter, Hannah, Rebecca, and Mary. Rebecca m. John Aslett or Aistlebee, (see Reg. viii. 227) Oct. 8, 1648.

Of the sons, NATHANIEL, I presume, d. young, as I find no trace of him, and Savage has no corresponding person. OBADIAH was of Newbury, and had a son John.

ROBERT was of Haverhill, and left large issue, all of whom I trust will be noted in Mr. Chase's promised history. The County Records at Salem have several wills and inventories, especially, I would note, of his sons, Samuel and Timothy. THOMAS m. Elizabeth Hutchins, April, 1657, and had John, b. May 4, 1657; Elizabeth, b. Dec. 23, 1659; Mary, b. March 22, 1661; Love, April 15, 1663; two sons b. in 1664, d. same

year; Thomas, b. June 9, 1666; and Samuel, b. July 11, 1671; d. July, 1672. Thomas himself d. Nov. 9, 1686.

PETER was, like the last named, settled at Haverhill, and by wife Hannah Allen, had Ruth, Hannah, Abigail, Mary, Samuel, William, Rachel, and Ebenezer. Thus far we have traced, adding much to Savage's account.

The oldest son, John, m. 1st, Sarah Williams, and had a dau. Sarah by her. His second wife was Susannah Symonds, but by which wife respectively were his children, I do not know. He removed to Brookfield, was a Captain, and was killed by the Indians, Aug. 3, 1675. His family was of course scattered, and we will now try to trace them. In May, 1703, his sons Samuel, John, and Thomas, were appointed administrators, and in 1713, Thomas, Joseph, Mark, Edward, and Nathaniel, "brothers," claimed the estate. Samuel we know was dead in 1714, as it was then so stated by his son Edward. John, we may presume, was also dead; and these seem to have been the oldest sons.

In 1714 the heirs were, EDWARD, son of Samuel; JOHN, son of Edward; ABRAHAM and THOMAS, sons of Thomas; NATHANIEL, son of Nathaniel; and JOHN, WILLIAM, and BENJAMIN, sons of Joseph. We will see where these children were settled after the Brookfield settlement was destroyed. EDWARD, MARK, and NATHANIEL, sons of Capt. John, doubtless settled in New Hampshire, as Savage notes persons of these names as living there 1685-9. THOMAS went without doubt to Newbury, and is the one mentioned by Savage, as we can hardly suppose there were two Thomases each having a son Abraham. JOSEPH's locality is still unknown. NATHANIEL and JOHN, perhaps, came to Boston, and were the persons mentioned in *Gleanings*, No. 26, (*ante* pp. 56-7), as the circumstances agree, viz.: Nathaniel's having a son of the same name, and John's dying in 1711 without children. The Boston John's birth seems conclusive, and he died just before the date of the deed in which his name is omitted from the list of heirs.

There remains now only Samuel, whom I presume to have settled like Thomas, at Newbury, and to be the one mentioned by Coffin, who had a son Jabez, b. there 27 Dec. 1690; because a Jabez Ayres, the only one I have yet found, settled at Brookfield when it was resettled, and tradition, as given by his grandson, says that he was a descendant of Capt. John. I can hardly conceive of any other person than a descendant returning thus to the town.

I am aware that this record is very incomplete, and largely conjectural, but I hope some one may be interested enough to confirm or confute my conclusions.

33.

Jabez Ayres of Brookfield, by wife Rebecca, had Stephen, b. Aug. 3, 1719; Eliphalet, b. March 4, 1722; William, b. 28 Feb. 1723-4; Micajah, b. Sept. 24, 1729; Onesephorus, b. April 7, 1733; Stephen, b. Feb. 12, 1735-6; Jabez, b. April 26, 1737.

Of these, Onesephorus m. Feb. 1759, Anna Goodale, and had ten children; of whom John, b. April 10, 1779, m. Nov. 5, 1803, Rebecca Lombard, (see Reg. xii. 251) and died Aug. 22, 1830, leaving one son, John, and three daus. Lovice, Mary, and Rebecca; of whom, Lovice m. Charles O. Whitmore of Boston.

[NOTE. It will be noticed that Jabez had a son Stephen, as had also his supposed father. Such coincidences strengthen any conjectural pedigree.

Vol 15 - Page 331 & 332 New England Historical & Genealogical Records.

THE AYRES AND AYER FAMILIES.

[Communicated by W. H. WHITMORE, Esq.]

Having spent some time in tracing the early generations of the two distinct families of Ayres and Ayer, I desire to preserve the result. Savage in his account makes a mistake which escaped my notice until my attention was called to it by Mr. Melvin Lord. Capt. Joho Ayres of Ipswich and Brookfield was not the son of John Ayer of Haverhill. I have carefully examined the deeds at Salem, and have careful copies of the town records of Ipswich and Haverhill, and these show that the mistake has been made by confounding two persons of the same name. First, I will give the

Descendants of JOHN AYER of Haverhill.

He was of Salisbury and Haverhill—and had children: 2. John,<sup>2</sup> 3. Robert,<sup>2</sup> 4. Thomas,<sup>2</sup> 5. Peter,<sup>2</sup> 6. Obadiah,<sup>2</sup> 7. Nathaniel,<sup>2</sup> 8. Hannah,<sup>2</sup> 9. Rebecca,<sup>2</sup> who m. Joho Aslet, 8 Oct., 1648; and 10. Mary.<sup>2</sup> His will was proved 6 Oct., 1651 (*Reg.* vi, 207), and in 1699, his widow Hannah deeded land to son Robert, and was joined by ch. John of Ipswich, Peter and Nathaniel of Haverhill. This shows conclusively that John Sr. had a son John (not the Brookfield Capt. John who was killed in 1675), who was living in 1699. The records show this also by giving his marriage and issue.

JOHN<sup>2</sup> Ayer, jr., m. 5 May, 1646, Sarah Williams, and had John,<sup>3</sup> b. 18 March, 1647-8; Zechariah,<sup>3</sup> b. 24 Oct., 1650; Nathaniel,<sup>3</sup> b. 13 March, 1654-5; Joseph,<sup>3</sup> b. 16 March, 1658-9; and Sarah, b. 17 Jan., 1661. His wife dying 25 July, 1662, he m. 2d Mary Wooddam, 26 March, 1663, and had Samuel, who d. at Andover 6th Oct., 1670 (*Reg.* ii, 377), Ipsenme. He was of Ipswich, 1693-4.

ROBERT<sup>2</sup> Ayer of Haverhill m. Elizabeth Palmer, 27th Feb., 1650, and had Elizabeth,<sup>3</sup> b. 10 Nov., 1652; Samuel,<sup>3</sup> b. 11 Nov., 1654; Mable,<sup>3</sup> b. 14 Sept., 1656; Timothy,<sup>3</sup> b. 2 Oct., 1659; a dau. b. and d. 1 July, 1662; Hannah,<sup>3</sup> b. 28 Jan., 1663, d. 10 March, 1675-6, and Mary,<sup>3</sup> b. 18 Jan., 1667, d. 14 April, 1668. His wife d. 24 April, 1668.

THOMAS<sup>2</sup> Ayer of Haverhill m. 1 April, 1650, Elizabeth Hinchins, and had John,<sup>3</sup> b. 12 May, 1657 (at Newbury); Elizabeth,<sup>3</sup> b. 23 Dec., 1659; Mary,<sup>3</sup> b. 22 March, 1660-1; Love,<sup>3</sup> b. 15 April, 1663; two sons b. 16 Jan., 1664-5, d. days after; Thomas,<sup>3</sup> b. 9 June, 1668; Samuel,<sup>3</sup> b. 11 July, 1671, d. 15 July, 1672. He d. 9 Nov., 1686.

PETER<sup>2</sup> Ayer of Haverhill m. 1 Nov., 1659, Hannah Allen, and had Ruth,<sup>3</sup> b. 30 Oct., 1660; Hannah,<sup>3</sup> b. 21 Aug., 1662; Abigail,<sup>3</sup> b. 4 July, 1664; Mary,<sup>3</sup> b. 6 Aug., 1666; Martha,<sup>3</sup> b. 1 March, 1667-8; Samuel,<sup>3</sup> b. 28 Sept., 1669; William,<sup>3</sup> b. 23 Sept., 1673, d. 20 Nov., 1675; Rachel,<sup>3</sup> b. 18 Oct., 1675, d. 21 May, 1678; Ebenezer,<sup>3</sup> b. 29 May, 1678, d. 10 Oct., 1695. He d. 2 Jan., 1698-9.

OBADIAH<sup>2</sup> AYER of Haverhill, m. 19 March, 1660-1, Hannah Pike, and had John,<sup>3</sup> b. 2 March, 1663-3 (at Newbury); Sarah,<sup>3</sup> b. 5 March,



Hartford Times- Feb. 1, 1941.

Ttsm7973- 3-E.H.W. Dec. 14, 1940- Denison-  
From N.E. Historical and Genealogical Records. Vol. 56- P207  
Denison: as a different ancestry has been given in the Denison  
Gen. 1881 p. 330 for Ruth and Hannah Denison, the wives of  
Joseph and Nathaniel Kingsbury, I give the following abstracts  
of wills and deeds from the Essex Co. Reg. of Wills and Deeds,  
showing their correct line of descent.

John Denison (1) of Ipswich was a weaver by trade, a sub-  
scriber to the Major Denison Fund 1648, Commoner 1664, Voter in  
Town Affairs 1673; He had six acres of marsh land near Goodman  
How, granted Feb. 7, 1647. He died 1683 leaving a widow Priscilla  
who died Feb. 15, 1692, a son John (2) and daughters Ruth, Sarah  
(wife) of Tobijah Perkins, Priscilla (wife) of Thomas Persons  
and a grandchild, Sary Pritchett, dau. of John Pritchett.

John Denison (2) of Ipswich married Ruth, dau. of Cornet  
Peter and Hannah ( Allen Ayer of Haverhill. He received the  
covenant of the church Jan. 25, 1673-4. His wife Ruth, died  
Feb. 2, 1694-5 and he married a 2nd wife, Elizabeth. His will  
dated July 24, 1725, proved Jan. 22, 1726-7 mentions wife  
Elizabeth, son John, son George, son Daniel, daughters Ruth  
Kingsbury and Hannah Kingsbury and an aged sister Smith  
to be supported with a comfortable subsistence during her  
natural life, and a "Descent burial" at her death out of my  
estate (Essex Co. Probate Records) His children were 1-Ruth  
Born Aug. 9-1684 Died Aug. 15, 1685; 2-Ruth ; Born June 7.  
1685 Married Joseph Kingsbury, 3- John Died July 30- 1688;  
4-Hannah Born 1689 Married Nathaniel Kingsbury; 5- George  
of Ipswich; 6-Daniel, removed to Windham, Conn. 7- John Born  
Apr. 28-1692; 8- Priscilla, Born Jan 14, 1694-5, Died Jan. 30,  
1694-5.

John Denison (3) of Ipswich, weaver, mentions in his will  
niece Rebekah Manning "who lives with me" also sisters  
Elizabeth, Mary, and Anna; " my sister, Ruth Kingsbury of  
Norwich"; all my land at Harwick that arrived to me by my  
Grandfather Ayer to my two cousins Daniel Kingsbury and  
Denison Kingsbury, in equal halves" all the residue of the  
estate to " my two sisters Ruth Kingsbury and Hannah  
Kingsbury, and my cousin Daniel Denison." Cousin John Perkins  
of Topsfield, cousin Eliza Pitts; Joseph Kingsbury of Norwich  
and Nathaniel Kingsbury of Coventry, Executors, Dated Jan. 18, 1754.  
Proved June 1, 1761. Administration granted to Ephraim  
Kingsbury of Norwich and Nathaniel Kingsbury of Totton in  
Conn.) Essex Co. Probate Records.

John Denison of Ipswich Jun. Weaver and Joseph Kingsbury  
and Ruth Kingsbury and Nathaniel Kingsbury and Hannah  
Kingsbury of Norwich, Conn, convey to Samuel Ayer of Haverhill  
land in Haverhill known by the name of World's End Land, which  
was formerly Peter Ayer's land. Oct. 30, 1714. Essex Co. Deeds.

Ruth Kingsbury of Norwich " widow and relict of Mr. Joseph Kingsbury late of said Norwich" conveye to son Ephraim Kingsbury of Norwich her right in land in Ipswich which came to her by virtue of the will of " my brother, John Denison of Ipswich, Decd. Sept. 10- 1761." Essex Co. Deeds.

Daniel Denison of Windham, Conn. conveys to Ephraim Kingsbury of Norwich all his right in land in Ipswich, which came to him by virtue of the last will of " my uncle, John Denison, of Ipswich Decd. " Sept. 28- 1761. Essex Co. Deeds.

From an article compiled by the late Miss Mary Talcott of Hartford.

Item 7973-3- E.H.W. Dec. 14-1940 Denison.

Another answer gives, besidee the above, the following:

Peter Ayer, Haverhill, 1646, youngest son of John Ayer married Hannah, dau. of William Allen Oct. 8- 1659. He died at Boston, Jan. 3-1699 ( Savage Vol.1, P. 84.)

Dear Cousin,

This rather refutes some of the other information. It looks to me rather more authentic. I'm having a lot of fun looking through the papers. I'll keep you informed.

The meeting of the Houston Genealogical Society was last night, the speaker has done a lot of research in England so talked on that subject. It was very interesting. Do hope that the tornado did not do any damage to you folks.

Cordially yours,

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

## PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

2

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

3

BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

4

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

5

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

6

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

7

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

8

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

9

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

10

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

11

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

12

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

13

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

14

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

15

BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

16

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

*Probably related*  
*to Thos. Wright*  
*4 Wethersfield*  
*Hartford Conn. 7*  
*Samuel Wright*  
*Springfield*

*1651*  
*Dec. 1, 1659*  
*Oct. 29th 1725*

*Maria Kitcher*  
*of Hartford*

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NUMBER  
 BY NUMBER.



- i. MINDWELL, b. Sept. 24, 1688, and d. young.
- ii. JOSEPH, Jr., b. Oct. 14, 1690.
- iii. SARAH, b. Nov. 20, 1692, and m. probably June 20, 1719, Hzekiah Porter, of Hartford, Conn.
- iv. BENJAMIN, b. Nov. 11, 1694, and slain by the Indians in 1712.
- v. MINDWELL, 2d, b. March 4, 1697.
- vi. MARTHA, b. June 16, 1699; m. probably, Jonathan Old, Feb. 18, 1720.
- vii. MARY, b. Sept. 24, 1702.
- viii. RACHEL, b. Dec. 4, 1706. Can give no more of this family now.

3. Ensign ABEL<sup>2</sup> WRIGHT (*Abel*), b. Sept. 25, 1664; m. Sept. 16, 1691, Rebecca Terry, b. Dec. 5, 1673, daughter of Samuel and Anna (Lobdell) Terry, of S., and had thirteen children, like his father before him, of whom nine married. Of these, four were born in Springfield, when he removed to Lebanon about 1700, where the other nine are on record. He spent forty-five years of his life there, and became quite a landholder and business man among his fellows. In 1702 he bought ninety acres of land of Josiah Dewey and William Clarke "for Seven Pounds, Silver. Current money of New England," and January 24, 1703, twenty-one acres more of Philip Smith; and in 1711, June 6, nine acres more of Dewey and Clarke; making one hundred and twenty acres in all. But his greatest purchase was, May 30, 1717, of Rev. Samuel Whiting, minister of Windham, of eight hundred and twenty-nine acres, partly in W. and partly in Lebanon, for 250 pounds, as the deed on record at Windham says. From these lands he afterwards deeds one hundred and forty acres to his daughter Rebecca and her husband Jacob Ordway, in 1718 and 1720; to his son Abel, Jr., one hundred and eighty acres, Aug. 24, 1722; being part of the tract bought of Rev. Samuel Whiting, and sold still to several others as late as the year 1739. His last will is dated Jan. 10, 1714, in which he names four sons and four daughters, making his "Beloved wife Rebecca and son Ebenezer Wright the Executrix and Executor of his last will and Testament," &c. This will was probated before Judge Jonathan Trumbull, at Windham, Sept. 18, 1747, and certified in due form on the records by Ichabod Robinson, clerk of said court. He had died June 2, 1745, and was buried in Lebanon near the graves of the Trumbull, Fitch and Terry families. The names of his thirteen children are as follows:

- i. REBECCA, b. Sept. 7, 1692; m. Jacob Ordway, of L., about 1711, who had four children:—1. Mary, b. Aug. 16, 1712. 2. Rebecca, b. Jan. 16, 1714. 3. Jemima, b. Dec. 11, 1715. 4. Rachel, b. Nov. 26, 1717. (See Leb. Rec.)
- ii. SAMUEL, b. July 4, 1694, and d. July 10, 1694.
- iii. ABEL, b. Aug. 22, 1695; m. Mary Catkins, at L., Nov. 7, 1717, and had—1. Sarah, b. Aug. 25, 1718. 2. Samuel, b. May 14, 1720. 3. Abel, Jr., b. Feb. 23, 1722. All at Windham.
- iv. SAMUEL, 2d, b. Dec. 2, 1698, and no more of him.
- v. EBENEZER, b. Feb. 22, 1701, at Lebanon; m. Elizabeth Newcomb.
- vi. MARY, b. Nov. 22, 1702, and no more of her.
- vii. EPHRAIM, b. Feb. 29, 1704; m. Hannah Wood, June 29, 1724.
- viii. MARTHA, b. April 12, 1705; m. — Holbrook, as named in her father's will.
- ix. JEMIMA, b. Sept. 24, 1707; m. — Hutchinson, as in the will.
- x. ANN, b. June 4, 1709; m. — Buell, as named in will.
- xi. MIRIAM, b. Nov. 14, 1710, and no more of her.
- xii. BENJAMIN, b. July 29, 1712, and d. Aug. 1712.
- xiii. BENJAMIN, 2d, b. March 3, 1714; m. in 1734, Rachel —.

# GENEALOGY OF LIEUT. ABEL WRIGHT, OF SPRINGFIELD, MASS.

By REV. STEPHEN WRIGHT, of Glen's Falls, N. Y.

1. Lieut. ABEL WRIGHT<sup>1</sup> was found among the early settlers of Springfield, Massachusetts, in the Connecticut Valley, who spent a mature life of seventy years there, from 1655 to 1725, when he died at the advanced age of ninety-four years. Where he came from or who were his parents, I have been unable to ascertain. There were other Wright settlers in the colonies before him in Eastern Massachusetts,—as Capt. Richard Wright, at Lynn, in 1630; John Wright, at Woburn, in 1641; Robert Wright, at Boston, in 1643, according to Dr. Savage, in his Genealogical Dictionary, besides others in various places of a later date than the above named. And at Wethersfield, Conn., below Hartford, there was a Thomas Wright as early as 1639, who had quite a family. Also Dea Samuel Wright was an early settler at Springfield about the same year, 1639-40, who had a family of eight children, all named; but no Abel among either of these families is given in their records.

It is possible, if not most probable, that these last two settlers, so near each other, were brothers, and from the date of their family records, unless to Abel Wright, who might naturally have followed in the wake of his kinsman to Springfield, at the age of twenty-four years, where he is found in January, 1655. Hence I can safely begin his record at that date, and shall endeavor to follow his line of posterity for several generations, according to authentic information obtained by much labor, from both town and family records.

Although the town had been settled in 1636, it was still in its infancy when our Abel appeared on the stage, to claim a place among his fellow men. I give two or three extracts from the town records of Springfield, which I made in November, 1863, that read as follows: "Jan. 2, 1655.—There is granted to *Abell Wright*, a borne lot containing three acres in the land next ye Round Hill." And Feb. 13, 1656, again: "It is granted to *Abell Wright* an amount of Twenty (20) acres which had formerly Come into the hand of Rowland Thomas, lying in ye great plain over ye great river, called Chickuppy plain, provided he continues five years in town." And it seems in the sequel that *he came to stay*, as he did for seventy years.

Again says the record: "March 13, 1660.—There is granted to Thomas Bancroft *Abell Wright*, John Lumbard and Richard Sikes, a parcel of land lying on the west side of y<sup>e</sup> great river over against y<sup>e</sup> long meadow below George Colton's, which land hereby granted, lyeth between two brooks, and it is to run westward from y<sup>e</sup> river to a hill about 40 rods westward.—Thos. Bancroft to lie next to the Southernmost brook. *Abell Wright* next toward the north. John Lumbard next to him, and Richard Sikes next to him.—They four sharing thereof equally in three-score acres of land, if there be so much there;—or if there be not so much they are to divide the piece equally amongst them, lying as above expressed."—See *Record of Deeds*, vol. i. p. 203. Various other grants of land, to the number of sixteen in all, from 1655 to 1695, as well as several to his sons Joseph and Abel, Jr., are on the town records also. In those primitive times the farming was on a smaller scale than we see now, and hence the few acres allotted to each

New England Historical & Genealogical Records  
Vol 35-X 5-page 76

New England Historical & Genealogical Records  
Vol 35-APP. 74-75



settler in these grants. Contemporary with Abel Wright were such men as Col. John Pynchon, Samuel Terry, John Bliss, Thomas Root, Robert Ashley, Hugh Dudley, Thomas Sewall, Obadiah Miller, Eliezer Holyoke, John Holyoke, James Osborne, Nathaniel Pritchard and Thomas Gilbert; with Deacons Samuel Chapin, Samuel Wright (until 1657, when he removed to Northampton, and died there Oct. 17, 1665, when asleep in his chair), Jonathan Burt, Benjamin Parsons, John Hitchcock and James Wariner, and Rev. PELATIAH GLOVER from 1659 to 1692, and Rev. SAMUEL BREWER from 1694 to 1725, and onwards to 1733, when the last pastor died; all these in the First Congregational Church.

"Feb. 23, 1662. In the order of Seating persons in church, *Abel Wright* is put in the 'eighth seat' with Mr. — Horton, John Bag, Joshua Riley and Lyman Beaman. And Samuel Terry in the 9th seat with four others." According to the Springfield Records that I saw and handled in 1863, the following facts are shown:

ABEL<sup>1</sup> WRIGHT married Dec. 1, 1659, Martha Kitcherel, daughter of Samuel K. of Hartford, Conn., and had a family of thirteen children, of whom ten married (see names below). He was a citizen of some note, both in the civil and military service of the town. In 1695 he was elected to the "General Court," and in May, 1696, Dea. Burt and Lieut. Abel Wright were chosen to answer a petition of the people on the west side of the river asking to become a separate parish and procure a minister of their own. In 1708, July 26th, Indians came upon the town and despoiled his family, scalping his wife, who died in consequence on the 19th of October following. They also killed an infant of his son Henry, and captured his wife, who died soon after. But this venerable ancestor lived until 1725, for his tombstone record says: "Lieut. ABEL WRIGHT died October 29th, 1725, aged 94 years." His children were as follows:

2. i. JOSEPH, b. Sept. 1, 1660, and m. Sarah Osborne.
- ii. MARTHA, b. Nov. 29, 1663, m. Thomas Marlow.
- iii. ABEL, b. Sept. 25, 1664; m. Rebecca Terry, Sept. 16, 1691, and had thirteen children.
- iv. BENJAMIN, b. March 14, 1667; m. Mary Chapin in 1694; had three children.
- v. HANNAH, b. July 28, 1669; m. Joseph Saxton, Nov. 30, 1690, and had seven children: — *Gershom*,<sup>2</sup> b. 1691; *Hannah*,<sup>2</sup> 1692; *Joseph*,<sup>2</sup> 1694; *Mindwell*,<sup>2</sup> 1696; *David*,<sup>2</sup> 1700; *Ezekiel*,<sup>2</sup> 1704; and *Charles*,<sup>2</sup> 1706, at Enfield.
- vi. HENRY, b. May 23, 1671, and d. young.
- vii. SARAH, b. May 8, 1673; m. Thomas Chapin, Feb. 15, 1694, and had eleven children. She died July 26, 1770, aged nearly 98.
- viii. MARY, b. March 9, 1675; m. Nathaniel Bliss in 1698.
- ix. HENRY, 2d, b. June 8, 1677; m. Hannah Bliss, May 24, 1705.
- x. SAMUEL, b. June 17, 1679; m. Mary Case, of Lebanon, Nov. 27, 1710.
- xi. ELIZABETH, b. Aug. 18, 1682, and d. June 17, 1683.
- xii. JOHN, b. April 21, 1685, and d. soon.
- xiii. ELIZABETH, 2d, b. Aug. 22, 1687; m. Ebenezer Dewey, of Lebanon, Nov. 8, 1709, and had *Elizabeth*,<sup>2</sup> b. Oct. 7, 1710, and *Ebenezer*,<sup>2</sup> Jr., b. Jan. 21, 1712.

2. JOSEPH<sup>2</sup> WRIGHT (*Abel*), b. Sept. 1, 1660, at Springfield; m. Sarah Osborne, Dec. 29, 1687, and had eight children, born in S., as below. He must have lost all his younger brothers, Abel to Lebanon, Conn., about 1703, as a petition of the town authorities is on record there, dated Dec. 13, 1708, asking for a grant of land near Abel Wright's first division, "because the enemy had spoiled and carried away much of his estate" at Springfield; which was granted him Dec. 17th, 1696. ~~How long he continued at L. we are unable to say. His children, born at S., were:~~

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

# PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

2 *Samuel Kitchener*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE *Hartford, Conn. 1650*

1 *Martha Kitchener*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED *Dec. 1659*  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE *Lieut. Abel Wright*  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

3 *Martha (Chapman) Pierson*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE *Higwell, Herts. Eng.*  
 DIED *Dec. 17, 1662*  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

*Am. Genealogist 57-206*  
*Nathan & Johana Rest*  
*Made sworn statement Sept.*  
*15 1659 that Martha Chapman*  
*came over with sister of Major*  
*Hegskiah Laines.*

4 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

5 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

6 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

8 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

9 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

10 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

11 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

12 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

13 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

14 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

15 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART



DATE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

## PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

*Sgt. Samuel Terry*  
BORN *1632-67*  
WHERE *Eng.*  
WHEN MARRIED *Jan 3, 1660*  
DIED *to Engfield, Mass.*  
WHERE *Ann Lobdel*  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
*May 1684*

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
BY NUMBER.

LITHOGRAPHED IN U. S. A.  
COPYRIGHTED, 1938 GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY OF UTAH

2  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

4  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

5  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

6  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

7  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

8  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

9  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

10  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

11  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

12  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

13  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

14  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

15  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

16  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31  
ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART





# FAMILY HISTORY

Hartford Times - July, 30, 1955  
 B2-773/6 (3) M.F. - Ledy - Loddell  
 Ref. notes of Terry Family by Terry,  
 M. Y. in Ref. as colony and State by  
 Jap. A. Roberts. History of Connecticut  
 Vol. 1, 2. (Page) 373. History of Ancient  
 Wethersfield (pages 262-3) Genealogical  
 + Bio. of Ancient Wethersfield by Styles  
 Vol. 2 - P. 110.

Samuel (1) Terry born in England 1632  
 indentured servant of Wm. Pyncheon  
 came to America about 1650. etc.

Ann Loddell who came to America  
 probably 1645 with brother Simon  
 (Synge) and sister Elizabeth Ann  
 Loddell. She died 1684. Estate  
 of Samuel (1) Terry admin. by sons  
 Thomas and Samuel in 1736.  
 In 1681 the children of Samuel Terry  
 were - Samuel eldest age 20.  
 Tho - 16 - a son 13 - Ephraim age 10  
 Rebecca age 7 - Ann age about 4.



DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 25

ON CHART NO. 1

Lucy Cowdrey  
 BORN June 4, 1780  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED Feb. 3, 1799  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE Esager Kingsbury

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

# PEDIGREE CHART

Mr. Isaac Cowdrey  
 BORN May 29, 1744  
 WHERE Montague, Mass.  
 WHEN MARRIED Sept. 5, 1763  
 OIED Sept. 7, 1826  
 WHERE Turnbridge, Vt.

Nathanial Cowdrey  
 BORN Nov. 20, 1691  
 WHERE Charlestown, Mass.  
 WHEN MARRIED Sept. 16, 1718  
 OIED Apr. 23, 1751  
 WHERE Hadley, Mass.

Mahitabel Blamox  
 BORN Nov. 9, 1699  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED Nov. 9, 1763  
 WHERE East Haddam, Conn.

Ruth Wickham  
 BORN Nov. 27, 1742  
 WHERE Glastonbury, Conn.  
 DIED Nov. 6, 1815  
 WHERE Turnbridge, Vt.

Thomas Wickham  
 BORN 1718  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED 1771  
 WHERE Glastonbury, Conn.  
 "Glastonbury for 200 yrs."  
 "Ancient Watershed"

Jemima  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

Samuel Cowdrey  
 BORN May 16, 1657  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED Apr. 28, 1675  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

Elizabeth Parker  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Blamox  
 BORN 1659  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED 1683  
 DIED 1723  
 WHERE Stoneham, Mass.

Lucy Ann Emerson  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE Concord, Mass.  
 DIED 1740  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

Jonathan Wickham  
 BORN 1688-90  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

Mary  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

Glastonbury Ann  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

Jemima  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

Jemima  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

Nathanial Cowdrey CHART NO. 10  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 11

Elizabeth ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 12

Lamaniah Parker ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 13

Elizabeth Browne ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 14

Thomas Damon ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 15

John Emerson ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 16

Rest. Joseph Emerson ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 17

Elizabeth Burkle ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 18

William Wickham ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 19

Sarah Long ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 20

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 21

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 22

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 23

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 24

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 25

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 26

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 27

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 28

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 29

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 30

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 31

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 32

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 33

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 34

Glastonbury Ann ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART 35



DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 16  
 ON CHART NO. 25

# PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. 11

2 William Corduey  
 BORN 1602  
 WHERE Weymouth, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED Nov. 10, 1687  
 WHERE Reading, Mass.

1 Nathaniel Corduey  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED Nov 22, 1654  
 DIED June 16, 1680  
 WHERE Reading, Mass.  
 NAME OF WIFE OR WIFE  
Elizabeth  
Married Oct 9, 1659

3 Joanna Licence  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED May 6, 1666  
 WHERE Reading, Mass.

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

4 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

5 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

6 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

7 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

8 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

9 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

10 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

11 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

12 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

13 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

14 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

15 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_





# Genealogical History

OF THE TOWN OF READING.

33

Our ancestors received a deed from the Indians of their township. (See Appendix A.)

This year, Capt. Ephraim Savage (the wealthiest and a very influential inhabitant of Reading), having prosecuted the town and attached land, the town chose "their trusty and well beloved friends, Capt. Jeremiah Swayne and Mas. John Browne their true and lawful attorneys to defend the town and implead Capt. Eph<sup>m</sup> Savage at the next County Court."

In this suit, Capt. Savage sued for possession and title to about 300 acres of meadow land in the "two mile grant" (now North Reading), and being part of a tract of land called "Burcham Meadow," so named after Edward Burcham, who was an original proprietor of a large portion of it. These 300 acres had been granted by the town to Shubael Walker for services rendered, as has been already explained under the year 1679. — Capt. Savage, in right of his wife, who was wid. of Obadiah Walker and dau. of Rev. Mr. Haugh, contended for the title to the land.

The case was decided in favor of the town.

1687. — This year, Dea. Wm. Cowdrey died, aged 85. He was one of the very earliest settlers of the town, and one of its most useful and estimable citizens. He was Town Clerk from the settlement of the place as long as he lived; and although for the last few years of his life he was too feeble to perform the duties of the office, the town would not elect a successor, but chose a Town Clerk, *pro tempore*, for six years. He was always one of the Selectmen, and generally chairman, and often a Representative to General Court, and wrote nearly all the wills of his fellow-citizens made during the time.

This year the town chose his son, Nathaniel Cowdrey, Town Clerk, in his father's stead.

Adam Colson, an early settler, died this year.

This year the town paid James Stimpson 15 shillings for killing an old bear; paid John Eaton of ye plain, and some others, 7<sup>s</sup>. for killing three young bears; paid John Lpton, Jr., George Flint, and Steven Fish for killing one old bear and two young ones, 1<sup>s</sup> & 15 shillings; and paid Richard Harnden 15 shillings for killing one old bear.

1688. — This year Rev. John Brock, the third pastor of the church in Reading, died, aged 68. For further particulars concerning Mr. Brock, see subsequent list of early settlers.

34

GENEALOGICAL HISTORY

1688. — This year, Mr. Robert, Jr., lived on the late Capt. Jonathan Wainwright's place in West Parish.

1688. — This year, Mr. Robert, Jr., lived on the late Capt. Jonathan Wainwright's place in West Parish. He had in the North Parish.

1688. — This year, Mr. Robert, Jr., lived on the late Capt. Jonathan Wainwright's place in West Parish. He had in the North Parish.

1688. — This year, Mr. Robert, Jr., lived on the late Capt. Jonathan Wainwright's place in West Parish. He had in the North Parish.

1688. — This year, Mr. Robert, Jr., lived on the late Capt. Jonathan Wainwright's place in West Parish. He had in the North Parish.

1688. — This year, Mr. Robert, Jr., lived on the late Capt. Jonathan Wainwright's place in West Parish. He had in the North Parish.

1688. — This year, Mr. Robert, Jr., lived on the late Capt. Jonathan Wainwright's place in West Parish. He had in the North Parish.

1688. — This year, Mr. Robert, Jr., lived on the late Capt. Jonathan Wainwright's place in West Parish. He had in the North Parish.

1688. — This year, Mr. Robert, Jr., lived on the late Capt. Jonathan Wainwright's place in West Parish. He had in the North Parish.

1688. — This year, Mr. Robert, Jr., lived on the late Capt. Jonathan Wainwright's place in West Parish. He had in the North Parish.

1688. — This year, Mr. Robert, Jr., lived on the late Capt. Jonathan Wainwright's place in West Parish. He had in the North Parish.

1688. — This year, Mr. Robert, Jr., lived on the late Capt. Jonathan Wainwright's place in West Parish. He had in the North Parish.

1688. — This year, Mr. Robert, Jr., lived on the late Capt. Jonathan Wainwright's place in West Parish. He had in the North Parish.

Richard Britton, 1868, '69, '72 and '73.  
D. G. Walton, 1873.

TOWN CLERKS OF READING.

Wm. Cowdrey, 1644 to '87.  
Nathaniel Cowdrey, 1687 and '88.  
Hananiah Parker, 1689, '90 and '98.  
Nathaniel Goodwin, 1691 to '93.  
John Batchelder, 1694 to '97.  
John Herbert, 1699 to 1713.  
Francis Smith, 1714 to 1721.  
John Goodwin, 1722 to 1725.  
Peter Emerson, 1726 to 1746.  
Brown Emerson, 1747 to 1770.  
John Temple, 1771 to 1774.  
Benjamin Brown, 1775 to 1777.  
Jacob Emerson, 1778 to '90.  
Jonathan Poole, 1791 to '99.  
Timothy Wakefield, 1800 to 1816.  
Edmund Parker, 1817 to 1830.  
Daniel Pratt, Jr., 1831 to 1859.  
Wm. J. Wightman, 1853 to 1856, 1862 to 1874.  
Horace P. Wakefield, 1857 and '58.  
Jonathan Baldwin, 1859 to 1862, and died Oct. 25, 1862.

TOWN CLERKS OF SOUTH READING (NOW WAKEFIELD).

John Gould, 1812-23.  
John Rayner, Jr., 1824-28.  
Elley Eaton, 1829-40.  
Edward Mansfield, 1850-54.  
Henry L. Eaton, 1855-58.  
James O. Bowen, 1859 and '60.  
Charles H. Shepard, 1861.  
Jacob C. Hartshorn, 1862-64.  
Oscar W. Eaton, 1864-67.  
Ben. F. Packard, 1868 and '69.  
C. F. Hartshorne, 1872, '73.

READING REPRESENTATIVES.

Richard Walker, 1650.  
William Cowdrey, 1651, '53, '58 and '61.  
Jonathan Poole, 1677.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

# PEDIGREE CHART

*Lt. Hannahiah Parker*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 1638  
 Residing Mass.  
 1663  
 1724 age 85.  
 Elizabeth Browne  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

*2. Isaac Thos. Parker*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 1605  
 Aug. 12, 1683  
 Reading, Mass.  
 Came to the  
 Susan Ellen  
 P. 100 - 1st & 2nd  
 1st settled in Lynn  
 Mass. later Reading  
 Mass.

*3. Amy*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 Jan. 15, 1690  
 Reading, Mass.

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

4  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

5  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

6  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

7  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

8  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

9  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

10  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

11  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

12  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

13  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

14  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

15  
 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_





## of the Town of Reading

1743; Eunice, b. 1745; William, b. 1747, and was grandfather of Wm. Nichols, Esq., late counsellor-at-law in South Reading. NURSE, Francis, son of Francis and Rebecca, of Salem, b. 1661. His mother was executed in 1692 for witchcraft. His wife's name was Sarah, and his chil. were: Francis, b. 1688; Benjamin, b. 1690, and m. 1713, Elizabeth 'Roberts; Josiah, b. 1694, and m. 1717, Mary Eaton; Jona., who m. Abigail —.

NURSE, Francis, son of Francis, b. 1688; m. 1717, Martha —, b. 1719; Martha, b. 1722; Caleb, b. 1720.

—, a freeman, from Salem in 1652; was selectman in 1663, "well stricken in years";

was a man who was "much respected." His first wife was Edith, who was Elizabeth, widow of John Fairfield, of Salem; and m. Alice, who d. 1677. "far stricken in years." Chil. by first wife, Jonathan, b. 1635; Jehoidan, Mary, Remember, and perhaps others. Jehoidan m. 1661, Benjamin Smith, of Reading, and d. 1662.

PARKER, Dea. Thomas, came over from England in the "Susan Ellen," in 1635, at the age of 30; stopped first at Lynn; was a freeman in 1637. His son Nathaniel removed to the West Parish among its early settlers, and was the common ancestor of the West Parish Parkers. Dea. Thomas lived in the easterly part of the town, on the place where his descendant and namesake, and official successor, the late Dea. Thomas Parker lived, and where he d. in 1822. His wife's name was Amy. He was selectman. He d. in 1683, aged 78, and his wid. d. 1690. Chil.: Hananiah, b. 1638; Thomas; Joseph, b. 1642, and d. soon; Joseph, b. 1645, and d. soon; Mary, b. 1647; Martha, b. 1649; Nathaniel, b. 1651; Sarah, b. 1653, and d. soon; Jona., b. 1656; Sarah, b. 1658; John.

PARKER, Lt. Hananiah, son of Dea. Thomas and Amy, b. 1638; m., 1st, 1663, Elizabeth, dau. of Nicholas Brown; succeeded to his father's homestead; was a freeman in 1679; his wife, Elizabeth, d. 1698; m., 2d, 1700, Mary, dau. of Wm. Bursham, of Watertown, and wid. of Dea. John Bright, of Watertown. He was selectman, town clerk, and representative, and perhaps captain. He d. 1724, aged 85, and his wid. Mary d. 1736, aged 86. Chil.: John, b. 1664; Elizabeth, b. 1668, and m. 1685, Nathl. Cowdrey; Sarah, b. 1672, and d. soon; Hananiah, b.

appointed Ensign by the  
Court 1680 - P. 27 - History of  
Reading - by Wm. Litley Eaton.



DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

## PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

1 *Elizabeth Browne*

BORN *1647*  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED *1698*  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

*H. Hannah Parker*  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

P. 100  
P. 49 Hist. 17  
Reading  
2 *Nicholas Browne*

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE *Reading, Mass 1673*

*Edward Browne*

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE *Guthrie*  
WHEN MARRIED *Worcester*  
DIED *England*  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

5 *gone*

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

3 *Elizabeth*

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

6  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

7  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

8  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

10  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

11  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

12  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

13  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

14  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

15  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART



# 7 Town of Reading.

60

## GENEALOGICAL HISTORY

COWDREY, Jonathan, by wife Rachel had a dau. Susannah, b. 1755, who m. 1782, Rev. Charles Stearns, of Lincoln. This Jonathan Cowdrey was of a distinct family from the foregoing; resided but a few years in Reading; was living about 1765 where Col. James Hartshorn lived in 1870; was a clock-maker, etc.

CURWIN, Capt., was taxed in 1686 as of the North Parish.

CUTLER, Nathaniel, son of John and Mary, of Hingham; his mother m. for a second husband, ——— Hewitt, and she d. at Reading in 1681. His (Nathaniel's) m. 1655, Mary ———, and had chil.: Mary, b. 1656; Nathaniel, b. 1659; Hannah, b. 1662, and m. 1681, James Pike; Sarah, b. 1665; Lydia, b. 1669. His wife Mary d. 1708; and he m., 2d, 1709, Elizabeth Haines, who d. 1714.

CUTLER, Thomas, brother of the foregoing, m. 1659, Mary Very, of Salem, and had chil.: Thomas, b. 1660; Sarah, b. 1666; Ruth, b. 1668; David, b. 1670; Jona., b. 1678. He d. 1683, and his wid. m. 1684, Matthew Smith, Sen.

CUTLER, Edward, had a dau. Mary, b. 1663.

CUTLER, John, m. 1678, Hannah, dau. of Henry Bellflower.

CUTLER, Thomas, of Charlestown, perhaps the son of Thomas and Mary; had chil.: Thomas, b. 1691; Elizabeth, b. 1692, and d. 1693; Hannah, b. 1696 (all in Charlestown); Mary, b. 1698, and d. 1703; Ebenezer, b. 1700; Ruth, b. 1704, and d. 1706.

CUTLER, Nathaniel, m. 1700, Elizabeth Underwood, of Watertown. Chil.: Mary, b. 1701; Nath'l, b. 1702; Elizabeth, b. 1705; John, b. 1705; Jona., b. 1711.

NOTE. — The Cutler family lived in the easterly part of the town, near the spot occupied, in 1868, by E. W. Wood. They early removed to Charlestown (now Stoneham), Medway, Shrewsbury, etc.

DAMON, John (Deacon), came, it is said, from Reading, England; settled first, perhaps, on Cowdrey's hill, where was a very early seat of the Damons. The family, some of them, soon located in the West Parish, where their descendants have owned until recently. His wife's name was Abigail. He was a selectman, and died 1708, aged 87, and his widow d. 1713. Chil.: John, b. and d. 1651; John, b. 1652; Abigail, b. 1654, and m. Nathaniel Rand; Samuel, b. 1656; Joseph, b. 1661.

DAMON, Thomas, perhaps brother of the above; settled on Cowdrey's hill, and had a son Thomas, b. 1659.

DAMON, John, son of Dea. John and Abigail, b. 1652; m., 1st, 1678

## OF THE TOWN OF READING.

61

Susan Wiley; and 2d, m. Ruth ———. Chil.: by Ruth, Joseph and Mary (twins), b. 1697.

DAMON, Samuel, son of Dea. John and Abigail, b. 1656; was a soldier in Narragansett war; m. Mary ———, and had children: Samuel, b. 1681; Mary, b. 1683, and m. Tho. Taylor; Ebenezer, b. 1686; Abigail, b. 1689, and m. Richard Nichols; Esther, b. 1691, and m. Daniel Gowing; Benja., b. 1693; Mercy, b. 1695, and m. Ebenezer Parker; John, b. 1697; Tabitha, b. 1703, and m. John Townsend. He d. 1725, and his widow d. 1727.

DAMON, Thomas, son of Thomas, b. 1659; m. 1683, Lucy Ann, dau. of Rev. Joseph Emerson, of Mendon, whose widow had married Capt. John Browne, of Reading. He d. in 1723, and his widow, Lucy Ann, d. 1740. Chil.: Lucy Ann, b. 1684, and m. 1706, Kendall Boutwell; Joseph, b. 1686, and m., 1st, 1707, Mary Bacheller, and 2d, Lydia ———; Thomas, b. 1690, and d. 1703; Elizabeth, b. 1693, and m. Benj. Gerry; Hannah, b. 1695, and m. Samuel Lewis; Susanna, b. ———, and m. Nathaniel Townsend; Mahitabel, b. 1699, and m. Nathaniel Cowdrey; Mary, b. 1701, and m. John Holden, of Woburn; Thomas, b. 1703; Edward ———; John, b. 1709; Abigail, b. 1713, and m. Robert Thompson.

DAMON, Samuel, son of Samuel and Mary, b. 1682; m. 1707, Priscilla Wright, and had chil.: Samuel, b. 1708; John, b. 1711.

DAMON, Ebenezer, son of Samuel and Mary, b. 1686; by wife Elizabeth had chil.: David, b. 1710, and m. 1731, Ruth Gowing; Jona., b. and d. 1711; Samuel, b. 1713, and m. Anna Gowing; Ezra, b. 1714, and m. Ruth Briggs; Mary, b. 1715; Jona., b. 1716; Edward, b. 1718, and m. Elizabeth ———.

DAMON, Benja., son of Samuel and Mary, b. 1693; m. 1714, Mary Flint, and had chil.: Mahitabel, b. 1714, and m. 1734, Nath'l Bancroft, of Sherburne; Martha, b. 1715, and m. 1737, Benja. 1713; Hepzibeth, b. 1715; Abigail, b. 1717.

DAMON, John, son of Samuel and Mary, b. 1697; m. 1722, Rebecca, dau. of John and Sarah Pratt. Chil.: John, b. 1723; Samuel, b. 1726; Hepzibeth, b. 1729, and m. 1753, Ebenezer Smith; Timothy, b. 1732, and d. soon; Hannah, b. 1735, and m. 1765, Thos. Symonds; Rebecca, b. 1736; Daniel, b. 1737; John and Timothy (twins), b. 1738-9; Rebecca, b. 1740. He d. b. 1755, aged 57.

NOTE. — Parson Hobby in recording his death, says, "a poor unhappy man, who, having plunged himself into the depths of enthusiasm, forsook the main tenets and





# FAMILY HISTORY

P. 274 Hist of Reading -  
The first military Corp in Reading  
was formed in 1644 and was called  
"Reading Infantry Company".  
Officers -  
Lt. Commanding Hannahish Parker  
Nathanial Coudrey

P. 281- Hist of Reading -  
Wm. Coudrey - 1651-58-58-61  
Hannahish Parker - 1683-84-95-97-99-  
1703

P. 289- Hist of Reading -  
Town Clerks -  
Wm. Coudrey - 1644 to 1687  
Nathanial Coudrey 1687-88  
Hannahish Parker 1689-90-98

P. 281- Hist of Reading -  
Selectmen  
Wm. Coudrey - 1647 to 1680 (except 1659  
& 1661)  
Nicholas Brown - 1655-56-61  
Thomas Parker - 1661-65-67-69  
Nathanial Coudrey - 1663-65-66-71-73  
82 and 1675  
John Plamou

P. 68- Hist of Reading -

Says - Peter Emerson son of Rev. Jos.  
Emerson 1st minister of Mendon  
whose widow Elizabeth (daughter of  
Rev. Edward Bulkley and granddaughter  
of Rev. Peter Bulkley early ministers  
of Concord became And wife of John  
Brown Esq. of Reading.  
P. 51- Hist of Reading -  
Says John Brown Esq. married  
And June 1682. Elizabeth daughter  
of Rev. Edward Bulkley of Concord.  
Widow of Rev. Joseph Emerson of  
Mendon. She died 1693 age 55 years.

## FAMILY HISTORY

[illegible]

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

# PEDIGREE CHART

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 22

ON CHART NO. 25

2 Thomas Emerson  
 BORN July 24, 1884  
 WHERE Merchant, England  
 WHEN MARRIED July 1 - 1881  
 DIED May 1, 1888  
 WHERE Spadwick, Mass.  
Thomas Emerson  
came over in the  
Elizabeth Ann  
in 1635.  
He was a descendant  
of Sir Ralph Emerson  
knighthood by Henry VIII 1535  
Elizabeth Brewster  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

Robert Emerson  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED Nov. 24, 1878  
 DIED Jan. 6, 1880  
 WHERE Bishop - Stratford  
Eng.

Susan Crutcher  
 BORN 1886  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED Nov. 20, 1886  
 WHERE Bishop - Stratford  
Eng.

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

Thomas Emerson  
about 1540  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

Sir Ralph Emerson  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART





# FAMILY HISTORY

Hartford Times - July 16, 1955

B-7731 - Rev. Jos. Emerson was the son of Thomas (V) Emerson and Elizabeth Brewster. The Brewster, Sep. P. 124, states: Elizabeth Brewster married Thomas Emerson, a pioneer of Ipswich, Mass. whose Brewster ancestor had not been traced (1960). See Hartford Times, Feb. 28, 1940 - no. 5754

Jan - Apr. 1937 vol. of Boston Transcript says: "It has been claimed and denied that she was dau. of Wm. Brewster."

Boston Transcript 1897 #1197 (H) says Ralph Waldo Emerson was descended from Joseph Emerson L.S.H. answered also by M.P.L.

Brewster note: according to records of Wm. Brewster, of the Mayflower, he had but two dau: Patsy and Fear. Son Love had no dau.

Elizabeth. Son Jonathan had a dau who married Peter Bradley and 2nd time Christopher. Christophers. Loven by B.L.B.

## FAMILY HISTORY

[illegible]

Page 421 - Vol. XXXII New England  
Historical & Genealogical Register  
1878.] Notes and Queries.

On a fragment of paper found lying inside the volume, and undoubtedly as old as the volume itself, is written the following:

"Hunc Librum Author Patri meo dedit 1689 Aug<sup>o</sup> 13 Londini."  
"Incepit Augusti 27 1689"  
"Fini Janii . . . 17 1690."

"Hoc age: vive Hodie: [same in Greek]: vive memor quam ais . . ."

"Mens Books with worthless chaff are stored

Gods Scriptures Golden grains afford

Reject the chaff and spend thy pains

In gleanings up those Golden grains.

Roberts' Clav: Bib.—p. 2.

A. H. Herr.

Cincinnati, Ohio.

WOODBRIDGE.—Many years ago, my kinswoman, Mrs. M. G. Caswell, then wife of Rev. Henry Caswell, D.D., of Fighelston Vicarage, near Amesbury, Wiltshire, England (now his widow, residing at Franklin, Pa.), procured for me the following extracts from the parish register of Stanton:

"John Kerridge & Sarah Woodbridge married y<sup>e</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> of Decemb<sup>r</sup>. 1632."  
"1637. John Woodbridge Rector of this parish buried the w<sup>id</sup> of December, 1637."

One of these records confirms the supposition (*ante*, p. 349) concerning the Kerridge who married Sarah Woodbridge, and the other gives the date of the death of Rev. John Woodbridge (*ante*, p. 298) more nearly than it is generally known.

L. E. Fiske.

In a volume of tracts formerly belonging to the late Joshua Green, M.D., loaned me by his son Samuel A. Green, M.D., acting librarian of the Boston Public Library, is a sermon preached at the marriage of the Rev. John Clark, of Exeter, and Elizabeth, daughter of the Rev. Benjamin Woodbridge, of Newcastle, N. H. (*ante*, p. 293). The title is, "A Most Help, or a Wedding Sermon, Preached at New Castle in New England, June 19, 1691. At the Marriage of Mr. John Clark and Mrs. Elizabeth Woodbridge. By Mr. John Cotton: Pastor of the Church at Hampton. Heb. 13, 4. Marriage . . . Judge. Hos. 3, 3. Thus shalt . . . for thee. Cant. 2, 16. My . . . am his. [Texts printed in full.] Boston: Printed by B. Green and J. Allen. Sold by Michael Perry, at his Shop over against the Town house, 1690."

It is a folio-size book of 21 pages. Does any reader of the REGISTER know of a wedding-sermon printed in New England at an earlier date than this?

J. W. Dean.

EMERSON.—Rev. Joseph Emerson, of Mendon, who died in Concord in 1879, and whose second wife was Elizabeth, daughter of Rev. Edward Bulkeley, of Concord, had married before 1651 a first wife, Elizabeth Woodmansey, daughter of Mr. Robert Woodmansey, schoolmaster in Boston from 1650 to 1667. By this first wife Rev. Joseph Emerson had a son Joseph, whose daughter Mary married Robert (?) Nokes, of Boston. Query: Was James Emerson, of Mendon, who was also a son of Rev. Joseph, the son of Elizabeth Woodmansey or of Elizabeth Bulkeley? He was the grandson of Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, who also had a son James. The latter went back to England. From what part of England did Thomas Emerson come, who was the father of Rev. Joseph of Mendon, and of Rev. John of Gloucester, and the ancestor of many distinguished men in New England? J. B. A.

Concord, Mass., Aug. 5, 1878.

NEILL'S HISTORY OF MINNESOTA, Second Edition.—Our valued correspondent, the Rev. Edward Duffield Neill, in 1882 published a History of Minnesota, which was received with much favor. He has issued a prospectus for a new and enlarged edition, to be ready about the first of September, 1878. It will give the history from the earliest explorations under the French and British governments to the present time. During the twenty years which have elapsed since the first edition appeared, and the unusual opportunities which the author has had for collecting information, no doubt he has been able to make important additions to the early as well as the later history of Minnesota. The book is to be published by Johnson, Smith & Hanson, Minneapolis, Minn. Price, \$3.50, including postage.

A valuable feature of the work is the account of "Minnesota's Part in the Civil War." XXXII.

ELWELL, etc., cont.

d. March 31, 1675. He m. 2 May 29, 1676, Alice, widow of Robert Leach, who had d. about (5) 1674. She d. April 10, 1691; she beq. her est. to her 5 daus., of whom Alice Bennett was one, and her 2 sons Samuel and Robert Leach.

Ch. Samuel, (deposed in 1694, *ae.* 60 years.) 2 children bapt. at Sal. 28 (8) 1639, John bapt. 23 (11) 1639-40, Isaac bapt. 27 (12) 1641. Josiah, Joseph, (who deposed March 28, 1694, *ae.* 16 years next May.) Sara b. and d. in 1631. Sarah b. May 12, 1652, d. Aug. 28, 1655. Thomas h. Nov. 12, 1654. bapt. 22 (2) 1655. Jacob b. June 10, 1657, d. May 21, 1658. Richard bapt. April 11, 1658, Mary, (m. Samuel Dalliber).

He d. in May or June, 1683. Will, dated 15 May, prob. 26 June, 1683. [See The Elwell Family.]

ELWOOD, see ELLENWOOD,

ELY, ELLY,

Edward, servant of John Scobell, carpenter, of Boston, in 1640. [L.]

One Ely, a seaman, came in the Mayflower, hired to stay in the country a year; when the time was out he ret. [B.]

Nathaniel, Cambridge, propr. 1634; frim. May d. 1635. Rem. to Conn. where he held several important offices.

EMERSON,

John, came in the Abigail in July, 1635, at the age of 20 years. Settled at Scituate; yeoman, planter. Before the Gen. Court Jan. 3, 1636. Sold land to 1636 and 1639. Won a case in court 3 March, 1639-40.

He m. at Duxbury, July 19, 1638. Barbara, dau. of Mr. John Lothrop.

EMERSON, EMERSON,

Thomas, hiker, yeoman, Ipswich, propr. 1638; selectman, 1644. Conveyed his farm to his son John, for a yearly rental etc. during the lives of himself and his wife Elizabeth; many specifications. [Ips. De. 1, 83.]

His will dated 31 May, 1653, prob. Jan. 4, 1660, beq. to sons Joseph, John and Nathaniel, daus. Elizabeth Fuller, and Susanna E.; to son James, if he shall come over into this country; to wife Elizabeth, whom he makes exec.

Genealogy.

EMERY,

Anthony, carpenter, of Romsey, came in the James in April, 1635. Settled at Newbury, 1637. Selectman, 1648. Rem. to Dover and Kittery.

George, doctor, Salem, 1633. One of the appraisers of John Thorne's est. in 1646. The town agreed with him in 1647 about curing goody Lamberte. He deposed in 1602, *ae.* about 53 years. Wife Mary adm. chh. 1 (9) 1643. She d. about (9) 1673.

He d. 20 Feb. 1696-7.

John, carpenter, from Romsey, Eng., came in the James in 1635. Settled at Newbury. Frim. June 2, 1641. Town officer; kept the ordinary. His wife d. and he m. 2, Mary, widow of John Webster. Ch. Eleanor, (m. John Bayley,) Anne, (m. James Ordway,) John, Ebenezer, dau. b. 16 Sept. 1648, (m. John Hong,) Jonathan b. 13 May, 1652, Hannah, (m. Michael Emerson).

He d. 3 Nov. 1683. Will dated May 12, prob. Nov. 27, 1683. In his 83d year; beq. to wife Mary, dau. Ebenezer Hoag, son Jonathan, gr. ch. Mary Emerson, to his six children; sons John E. and Abraham Merrill overseers. The widow Mary d. April 28, 1664. Will dated Aug. 1, 1663, prob. June 1, 1696, beq. to son Jonathan E.; to Israel's four daughters; to John Webster's son Israel; to daus. [Simons:] Abigail Merrill, Johannah — and Hannah Emerson; to son Stephen W.

EMMONS, EMANS,

Thomas, cordwainer, Boston, ndm, inhabitant in 1647. With wife Martha adm. chh. 18 (11) 1651; frim. May 26, 1652.

He d. May 11, 1664. Will. Wife Martha; ch. Obediah, Samuel, Hannah (trab, Elizabeth Hinckman, Benjamin; kinswoman Martha Winsor; gr. ch. Thomas, son of Obediah, and Samuel (trab. The widow made will March 30, 1666, prob. Feb. 15, 1669-7; beq. to ch. Obediah, Samuel, Joseph, Benjamin, Alice; gr. ch. Thomas, Martha, Samuel, Mary, Elizabeth, and Samuel Crab; to kinswomen Martha and Hannah Winsor; son John Hinckman. [Reg. XII, 346.]

Edwrd, servant of John Scobell, carpenter, of Boston, in 1640. [L.]

Edward "Eymons." Haverhill, deposed in 1623, *ae.* 40 years.



July 1804, passing the Boston River, and which position he held till the next September. At that time, in partnership with his classmate, Major E. T. Rowell, he purchased the *Lowell Weekly Journal*, and continued to conduct it till his death, nearly forty years later. The partnership of Emerson and Rowell was dissolved in 1805, and the *Journal* was continued by Emerson alone. His first year was cast for the week Courier Publishing Company was formed, when both partners retained their interest in the corporation. In January, 1805, this became the Courier-Citizen Company by consolidating with the first morning paper, and Mr. Marden continued in editorial charge of both papers.

Mr. Marden soon became known as a speaker in all a Lincoln, and since 1809 was cast for no election, state or national, when he did not appear on the platform. During the presidential campaign of 1800, in company with Major-General O. O. Howard, Major-General Daniel E. Sickles, General Russell A. Alger and others, he addressed

and in earlier times, Muffet Dane, Robert Emerson was buried at Bishop's-Stortford, January 6, 1820, and was known to his neighbors as a collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(1) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(2) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(3) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(4) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(5) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(6) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(7) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(8) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(9) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(10) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(11) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(12) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(13) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(14) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(15) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(16) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(17) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(18) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(19) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(20) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(21) Thomas Emerson, of Ipswich, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

Vol I Genealogical and Family History  
by Ezra S. Stephens  
Publ. 1908 by Lewis Publishing Co. N.Y. & Chicago  
NEW HAMPSHIRE.  
Printed in the Academy in Mont Vernon, after more than a million people They travelled over

# NEW HAMPSHIRE.

over, Massachusetts, he drew lot 9, range 3, consisting of five and one-half acres in the great plain; and house lot No. 9, in the first range, consisting of one and one-half acres. A record of the Concord tax to add to the above, and the mention of him in that town, is not probable that he did not found. On a petition for the parish of Hampstead to be erected out of Haverhill, Massachusetts, January 1, 1744, appears the name of Stephen Emerson, but this was probably his son Stephen, who became a resident of that town. He was married December 7, 1698, to Elizabeth Dustin, of Stephen (1) and Elizabeth (IV) Emerson, was born February 2, 1701, in Haverhill, Massachusetts. He was one of the original members of the North Parish Church in 1730, and was admitted to the parish of Hampstead by letter from there, June 3, 1752. About 1762 he removed from Hampstead to the eastern part of Weare, New Hampshire, where he died. When he found himself to be outside of Massachusetts, and petitioned for the establishment of a new parish in Hampstead. He was a resident of the West parish in 1740. The records of Hampstead Church would seem to indicate that he had strayed somewhat from the path, as shown by the following entry on May 29, 1761, voided this Stephen Emerson should again part with his property, his acknowledgement that he had gone contrary to ye Gospel in forsaking their communion." He married Hannah Marden, who was born 1716, daughter of James and Abigail (Webster) Marden, of Rye, New Hampshire. She was an original member of the North Parish Church in 1730, and was admitted to the Hampstead Church June 3, 1752. The records of the church show Stephen, Moses, Mary and James.

(V) Deacon James, youngest child of Stephen and Hannah (Marden) Emerson, was born January 10, 1739, in Haverhill, Massachusetts, and went with his father in 1752.

(2) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(3) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(4) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(5) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(6) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(7) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(8) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(9) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(10) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(11) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(12) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(13) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(14) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(15) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(16) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(17) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

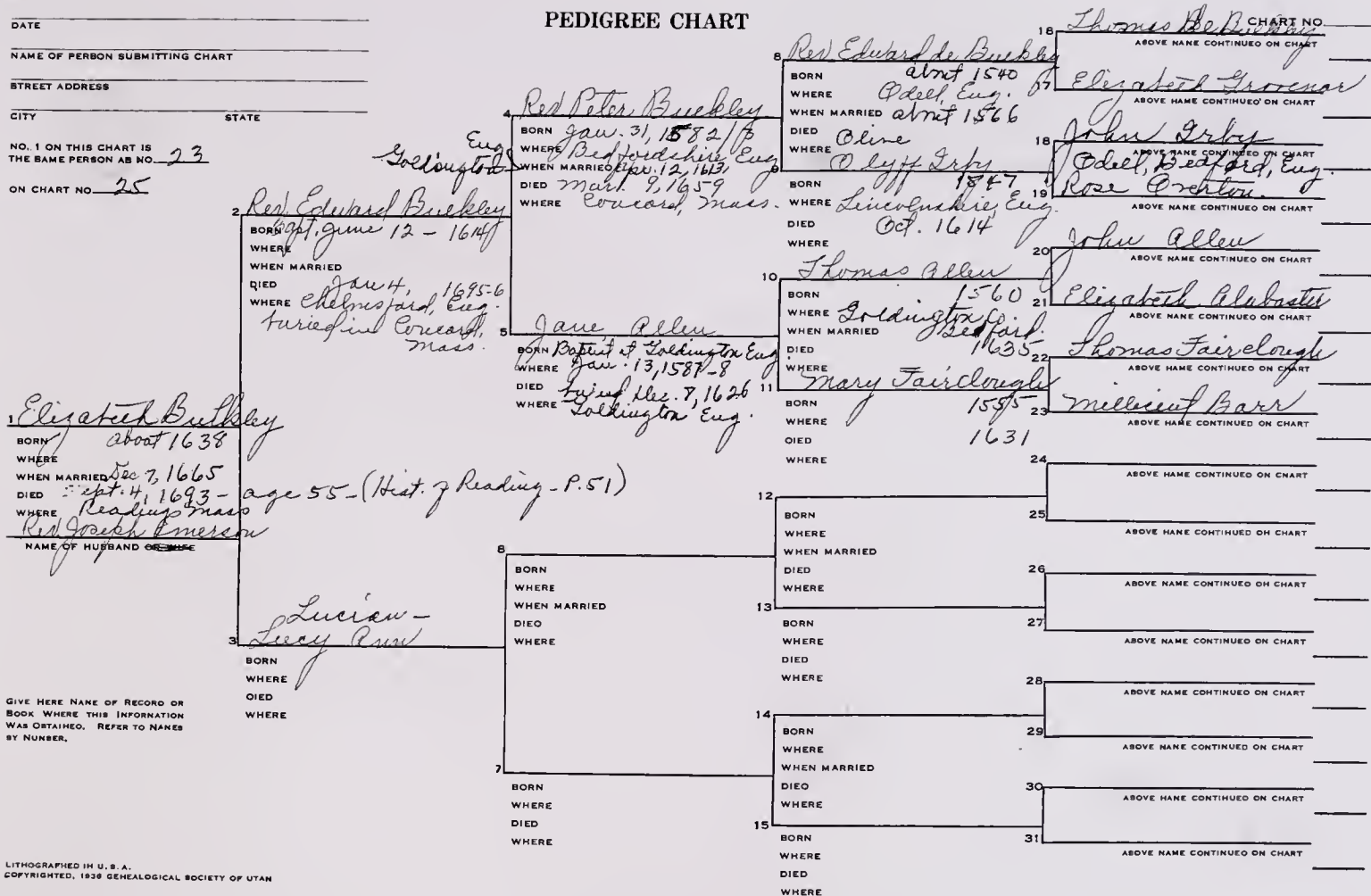
(18) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

(19) Robert Emerson, of Rowley, Massachusetts, is recorded in the church warden's book of St. Michael's church, in 1830, as collector for the poor. His wife, Elizabeth, was buried at the same place, November 20, 1826, at the age of seventy years. Their children were: Alice, Margaret, Thomas, Ann, Robert and John.

DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 23  
 ON CHART NO. 25

# PEDIGREE CHART







DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 16

ON CHART NO. 2

Thomas de Buckay  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
Elizabeth Cronan  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

# PEDIGREE CHART

2 William de Buckay  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE Paige, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 3 Beatrice Hiel  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE Bemising, Eng.  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

4 Humphrey de Buckay  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE Woore, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 5 Grissell Moulton  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE Moulton, Eng.  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

6 William Hiel  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 7 \_\_\_\_\_  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

8 Hugh de Buckay  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE Woore, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE Woore, Eng.  
 9 Helena Wilkshane  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 10 John Moulton  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE Moulton, Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 11 \_\_\_\_\_  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 12 \_\_\_\_\_  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 13 \_\_\_\_\_  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 14 \_\_\_\_\_  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 15 \_\_\_\_\_  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 16 John de Buckay  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 17 Arduine Fittney  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 18 Thomas Wilkshane  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 20 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 21 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 22 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 23 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 24 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 25 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 26 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 27 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 28 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 29 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 30 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART  
 31 \_\_\_\_\_  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART



DATE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

# PEDIGREE CHART

1 *John de Buckey*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE *Worce, Eng*  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME OF REMAIND OR WIFE *Ardenes Lintney*

2 *Peter (Robert) de Buckey*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE *Houghton, Eng*  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

3 *Vivian Bird*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE *Alfra Lane, Eng*  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

4 *Robert de Buckey III*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE *Calvin, Leamington, Eng*  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

5 *Agnes*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

6 *Thomas Bird*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE *Alfra Lane, Eng*  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

7 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

8 *William de Buckey*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE *1302*  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

9 *Maud Parsipart*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

10 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

11 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

12 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

13 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

14 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

15 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

16 *Robert de Buckey*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

17 *Jermaine Buxton*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

18 *Sir John Marsden*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

20 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

21 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

22 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

23 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

24 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

25 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

26 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

27 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

28 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

29 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

30 \_\_\_\_\_  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAME  
BY NUMBER.





(B) (so far as concerned the remaining lands), (1) to the use of Ranulph Gravenor the father for life, (2) the said Ranulph Gravenor the son, and the heirs of his body. The feoffees being so seised granted to Ranulph Gravenor the son and his wife Anne and to the heirs of their bodies, all the messuages and lands in Hyll, co. Staff., to the yearly value of five marks, and all the lands in North Clebory, co. Salop, to the value of five marks, with the advowson of the church of the same.

Ranulph the son and Anne his wife are seised thereof and survive.

Ranulph the father died 1 March last [1521/2].

Ranulph the son is heir to his father and was aged at his father's death 40 years and more.

[Chan. Inquisition p. m. (Series 2) (C 142) 39/63]

[2] Inquisition taken at Sheffenhall, co. Salop, Monday before the Nativity of St. John Baptist 13 Hen. VIII [Aug. 1521], after the death of Rondolphus Gravenor late of Beulaport esq.

The jurors say that the said Ranulph before his death enfeofed Thomas Adamce [and the other three, as named in the foregoing inquisition] of his manor of Northclbury with the advowson to the use of Ranulph Grosvenor the son and heir of the said Rondulph Grosvenor the elder, and [to the use of] Anne his wife daughter of Richard Chorleton esq. and the heirs of their bodies, with remainder to the right heirs of the said Rondulph the elder.

By charter, the said Rondulph the elder enfeofed the same feoffees of his manor of Beulaport with the township of Beerston belonging thereto, to hold to the use of the said Rondulph the elder for his life, with remainder to the use of Rondulph his son and the heirs of his body, certain lands and tenements, parcel of Beulaport manor, having been assigned by the said Rondulph the father for two life-annuities, (A) 40s. yearly to John Grosvenor his younger son [filio juñ], (B) 40s. yearly to whomsoever it should please him to nominate, with remainder to (1) the said Rondulph the elder for life, and (2) to Rondulph the younger and the heirs of his body.

Rondulph the elder died 1 March last past [1520/1].

Ranulph Gravenor the younger, his son and heir, is of full age.

[Escheators' Inquisition, (E 150), 842/1, Salop]

It will be noted that there is an error in date in one inquisition or in the other. The Staffordshire inquisition has the writ, 8 July 14 Hen. VIII, attached, and is not in the form usual after a delay; we can only conclude that there was a mistake in dating the Salop record, and that it should have been 14, not 13, Hen. VIII.

## II. Will of Randall Grosvenor [Generation XII above].

In the name of God Amen, The xxiiij day of februaryij M.D.Lviij I Rondul Grosvenor of Bellaport, Co. Salop pish of Moleston beyng syke in body, &c. To be buried in the hys Chancell of Moleston nye to the buryall of my father. To the churche of Moleston v\* viij<sup>d</sup>. I wyll that my buryall shalbe made & done of my whole goods aft<sup>r</sup> the laudable custom of the contré & accordyng for my degre at the ou<sup>r</sup>sight of my executors &

ou<sup>r</sup>seers. To M<sup>r</sup> pson of Moleston v\* viij<sup>d</sup> for my s<sup>d</sup> buryall. I will that Thomas Grosvenor my sone & heyre shall haue my best whyte harneys for one man my best sallett & splents my best horse bull & boor as heyrelomes. To Geoffrey Grosvenor my sone my fynched ox & hys fellowe. To Kateryne Nash of London my daughter xl\* in recompence of her chylds pte of my goods. To my brother John Grosvenor my best satten dublett. To Danyell Grome ij kye & ij heffers. To Willm Grosvenor of Norton one good calfe. To Elizabeth hunte ij heffers & ij Calves. To Elizabeth daughter of my sone Thomas Grosvenor one Cowe. To Elizabeth Newport one Cowe. To M<sup>r</sup>gery bulkeley one Cowe & to my daughter in lawe hellen Grosvenor one Cowe. To yonge Randul Grosvenor of bereston one lyttill bay nage & one browne heffer. To my daughter Elizabeth bulkeley one bay fylly & I wyll that her husband shall [illegible] the pollasce w<sup>ch</sup> I have gyven hym. To Thomas Grosvenor sone of Robert my sone one heffer of ij yere olde. I wyll that Anne my wyff shall haue the old mare w<sup>ch</sup> she usyth to ryde upon & a yonge gray amblyng flylye almost iij yere old. To hugh Dale my best cotte save one & a dublet. further hyt ys my wyll that such debts as I owe shalbe payde of my whole goods. And the resydue of all my goods & cattals aft<sup>r</sup> my debts be payd my funerals dyscharged and thes legacies p<sup>r</sup>formed I wyll to be devydet in two equall pts one pte to Anne my wyff & the other pte to be devydet betwene M<sup>r</sup>gery my daughter Robert Rondull & Henry my yonger sones at the ou<sup>r</sup>syght of my ou<sup>r</sup>seers. I make Anne my wyff M<sup>r</sup>gery my daughter Rondull & Henry my yonger sones to be trew & lawfull executors at the ou<sup>r</sup>syght of M<sup>r</sup> Alen Charlton pson of Whytchurche & Thomas bulkeley my sone in lawe my ou<sup>r</sup>seers. In witness, &c.

Thes beyng Wyttnesses—Ric Wordeley pson of Norton in hales Thomas bulkeley w<sup>t</sup> others.

Item I bequeth to Rose Dampont one heffer calfe of one yere old.

Invyt 3 March 1559 by Geoffrey Lee Willm Snowe Rychard Grene and Water Ycke. Total lxx £ xv\* iiij.

Proved at Stafford 3 May 1560 by Randall & Henry sons p. r. for Anne the relict.

[Lichfield wills. Calendared as "1560 Randall Gravenor No. 3."\*]

## DESCENT OF REV. PETER BULKELEY

### FROM A MAGNA CHARTA BARON

1. Saher de Quincy (c. 1155-1219), first Earl of Winchester, and a surety of Magna Charta; m. between 1168 and 1173 Margaret de Beaumont (d. 1236), daughter of the third Earl of Leicester, and descended from the Capetian kings of France.

\* The will is now at Birmingham, with other Lichfield wills.



2. Roger de Quincy (d. 1264), Earl of Winchester; m. Helen, daughter of Alan, Lord of Galloway, by his first wife, a daughter of Reginald, Lord of the Isles.\*
3. Elena de Quincy (d. 1296); m. Alan la Zouche (d. 1269), first Baron Zouche, a descendant in the male line of the Vicomtes de Porhoet in Brittany.
4. Sir Roger la Zouche (d. 1285), Baron Zouche; m. Ela Longespée, a granddaughter of William de Longespée (1176-1226), Earl of Salisbury (a natural son of King Henry II of England), by his wife Ela Devereux (1188-1261), a descendant of the Capetian kings of France, Dukes of Burgundy, and Dukes of Brittany.
5. Alan la Zouche (1267-1314), Baron Zouche of Ash, co. Leicester; m. Eleanor de Segrave.
6. Elena la Zouche (1288- ); m. (1) Nicholas St. Maur; m. (2) abt. 1317 Alan de Charlton, of Apley, Shropshire, who d. 3 Dec. 1360, probably brother of John, first Baron Charlton of Powys.
7. Alan de Charlton (b. abt. 1318/9, d. 3 May 1349); m. Margery fitzAer (b. 4 Apr. 1314, dead by 1349). She was descended in the male line and in the eighth generation from Alcher, Domesday Lord of Aston Aer, Harcott, Middleton, Great Withyford, and Albrighton, in Shropshire.† Children:
  - i. JOHN, b. 2 Feb. 1340; d. s. p. 25 Dec. 1380; m. Joan de Langley.
  - ii. THOMAS, b. [say 1345].
8. Thomas de Charlton (b. say 1345, d. 6 Oct. 1387); m. ———. Children:
  - +i. ANNA, b. before 1380.
  - ii. THOMAS, b. abt. 1382; d. 8 Jan. 1399.
  - iii. ELENA, b. abt. 1387; d. 3 July 1400.

\* Alan, Lord of Galloway, was son of Roland (d. 1200), Lord of Galloway, son of Uchtred (d. 1174), Lord of Galloway, by his wife Gunnild of Dunbar, dau. of Waldeve, son of Cospatrik (1040-1075), Earl of Dunbar, son of Maldred (d. 1045) and Algiu, King of Scots. Algiu was dau. of Uchtred, Earl of Northumberland, by his wife Elgifu, dau. of Eubelred II, King of England. Turton's *Plantagenet Ancestry* traces Reginald, Lord of the Isles, through Kings of Man and Earls of Orkney, from Hakon I (d. 1079) of Sweden and St. Olaf (992-1030) of Norway.

† For the FitzAer family and the best account of the early Charltons, see R. W. Eyton's *Antiquities of Shropshire*, vol. 9, pp. 309-320.

9. Anna de Charlton (b. before 1380, dead 1399); m. William de Knightley. Their son, who follows, was heir of the Charltons of Apley Castle, and adopted that surname.
10. Thomas Charlton (b. 30 Mar. 1394, d. 4 Jan. 1460); m. Elizabeth, dau. and heir of Sir Adam Francis of London.
11. Robert Charlton (b. before 1430, d. 1471); m. Mary, dau. of Robert Corbet of Morton, Shropshire.
12. Richard Charlton (b. say 1450, d. 1522); m. Anne, dau. of William Mainwaring of Ightfield, Shropshire.
13. Anne Charlton (b. say 1480); m. in 1500, Randall Grosvenor (b. say 1480, d. 1559/60), of Bellaport, Shropshire.
14. Elizabeth Grosvenor (b. say 1515); m. Thomas Bulkeley (b. say 1510-15, d. 1591), of Woore, Shropshire.
15. Rev. Edward Bulkeley, D.D. (b. abt. 1540, bur. 5 Jan. 1620/1); m. Olive Irby (b. say 1547, bur. 10 Mar. 1614/5).
16. Rev. Peter Bulkeley, M.A., b. 31 Jan. 1582/3.

## NOTES

An utterly preposterous pedigree, Harleian 1241, is printed in *Publications of the Harleian Society*, vol. 28 (Shropshire), p. 107, which makes the first Alan de Charlton (generation 6 above) a younger brother of the last Baron Charlton of Powys. But Edward, the last Baron of Charlton blood, was born in 1371, and his father was born in 1334; whereas our Alan de Charlton married about 1317 a widow who was born in 1288. Alan's birth may therefore be placed as around 1290, hence it is ridiculous to suppose that he could be younger brother of a man born about eighty years after himself. We find R. W. Eyton's account in *Antiquities of Shropshire*, vol. 9, pp. 309-320, much more trustworthy. There are other serious errors in the Harleian pedigree above mentioned.

In *Publications of the Harleian Society*, the same vol. 28, at pp. 100-101, appears a much more reliable pedigree of the Charltons of Apley, based on Harleian 1396, fo. 65, and 1241, fo. 5.

The only difficult point in the above descent of Rev. Peter Bulkeley from Saher de Quincy is at generation 13. In the preceding account of the Grosvenor family we have presented the evidence which proves that Elizabeth, wife of Thomas Bulkeley, was daughter of Randall Grosvenor by his wife Anne Charlton. The Grosvenor pedigree in *The Herald and Genealogist* called Anne the daughter of William Charlton of Apley. The Grosvenor inquiry hereinbefore printed in full proves that she was daughter of Richard Charlton of Apley. That agrees better with all the known dates, and it makes her sister of William Charlton instead of his daughter. This William (d. 1532) was born presumably about 1480-85, for he served in 1513 in the French wars, where his courage won him the appellation of "Stout William." The children of William were named in the 1623 Visita-

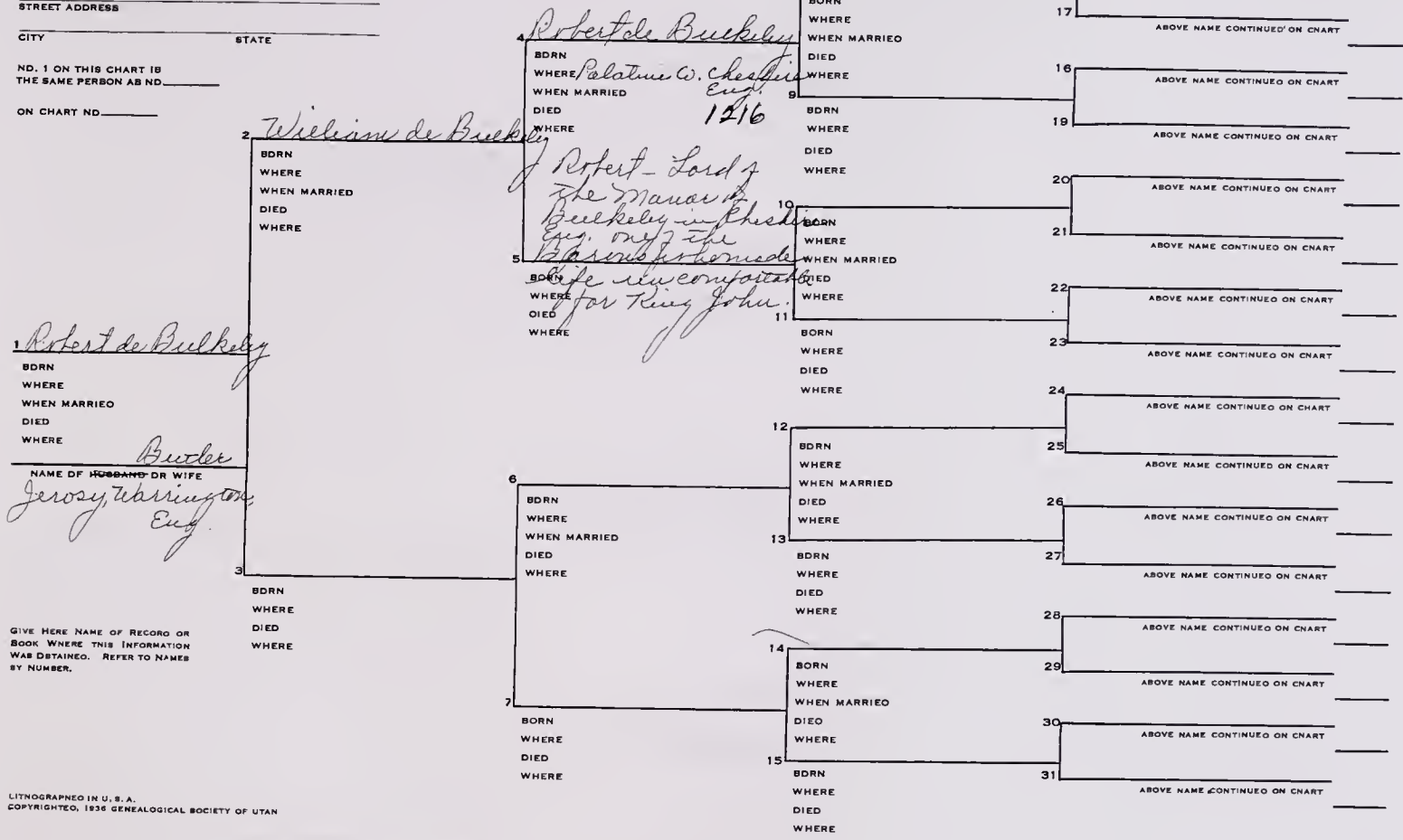


DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_  
 ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

# PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_



GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.





DATE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

# PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

<p>DATE _____</p> <p>NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART _____</p> <p>STREET ADDRESS _____</p> <p>CITY _____ STATE _____</p> <p>NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. _____</p> <p>ON CHART NO. _____</p>	<p>2 <i>Randael Groener</i></p> <p>BORN 1480 WHERE <i>Beelaport, Shropshire</i> WHEN MARRIED 1500 DIED 1560 WHERE</p>	<p>4 <i>Randael Groener</i></p> <p>BORN 1450 WHERE <i>Beelaport, Shropshire</i> WHEN MARRIED 1522 DIED WHERE</p>	<p>8</p> <p>BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE</p>	<p>10</p> <p>BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE</p>	<p>12</p> <p>BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE</p>	<p>14</p> <p>BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE</p>	<p>6 <i>Richard Charlton</i></p> <p>BORN 1450 WHERE <i>Apley, Shropshire</i> WHEN MARRIED 1522 DIED WHERE</p>	<p>7 <i>Anne Manwaring</i></p> <p>BORN WHERE <i>Ightfield, Shropshire</i> DIED WHERE</p>	<p><i>Elyseth Groener</i></p> <p>BORN 1515 WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE</p> <p><i>Thomas de Beulley</i></p> <p>NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE 1575-1591 <i>Woore, Shropshire</i></p>	<p>3 <i>Anne Charlton</i></p> <p>BORN 1480 WHERE DIED WHERE</p>	<p>16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p> <p>31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART</p>
---	---	--	--	---	---	---	---	--	--	---	---

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
BY NUMBER.



DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

## PEDIGREE CHART

		CHART NO.	
1	<i>Ordune Filtney</i> BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE <i>John de Beckley</i> NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE	16	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
2	<i>John Filtney</i> BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	17	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
3	BORN WHERE DIED WHERE	18	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
4	BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	19	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
5	BORN WHERE DIED WHERE	20	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
6	BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	21	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
7	BORN WHERE DIED WHERE	22	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
8	BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	23	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
9	BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	24	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
10	BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	25	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
11	BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	26	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
12	BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	27	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
13	BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	28	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
14	BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	29	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
15	BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	30	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
16	BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	31	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
BY NUMBERS.





DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

# PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

1 *John Liby*  
 BORN *Sept 15/20*  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED *Apr. 10, 1853*  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
*Rose Preston*  
*da. of J. C. C. or C. C. Preston*  
*1846 - Olive*  
*des. Revival Co.*  
*Middlesex.*

2 *Anthony Liby-Liby*  
 BORN *abt 1490*  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
*June 21, 1552*  
*Gosterton, Co.*  
*Lincoln*

3 *Allice Buntayne*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
*1557*

4 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

5 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

6 *John Buntayne*  
 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
*Eng.*

7 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

8 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

9 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

10 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

11 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

12 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

13 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

14 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

15 BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 OIED \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_



DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

## PEDIGREE CHART

		CHART NO.			
1	<p><i>John Allen</i> BORN 1538 WHERE Thayer Co. Essex WHEN MARRIED 1572 DIED WHERE Elizabeth Alabaster NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE Philip C. Essex</p>	8	<p><i>Richard A. Lynn</i> BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE</p>	16	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
2	<p><i>John Allen</i> BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE Thayer Co. Essex</p>	9	<p><i>1527</i> BORN WHERE DIED WHERE</p>	17	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
3	<p><i>Margaret Leigh</i> BORN WHERE DIED WHERE</p>	10	<p>BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE</p>	18	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
4	<p><i>Richard A. Lynn</i> BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE Thayer Co. Essex</p>	11	<p>BORN WHERE DIED WHERE</p>	19	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
5	<p><i>Agnes</i> BORN WHERE DIED WHERE</p>	12	<p>BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE</p>	20	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
6	<p><i>Lila Leigh</i> BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE Watson Co. Surrey</p>	13	<p><i>1535</i> BORN WHERE DIED WHERE</p>	21	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
7	<p>BORN WHERE DIED WHERE</p>	14	<p>BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE</p>	22	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
		15	<p>BORN WHERE DIED WHERE</p>	23	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
				24	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
				25	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
				26	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
				27	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
				28	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
				29	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
				30	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
				31	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
BY NUMBER.



DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

*Thomas Fairclough*  
BORN 1520  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED 1559  
WHERE *Goldington W. Bedford.*  
*Melicut Bere*  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
1525  
1585

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
BY NUMBER.

## PEDIGREE CHART

*Ralph Fairclough*  
BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
WHEN MARRIED \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

BORN \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
DIED \_\_\_\_\_  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART





dent of Shevington, will proved January 24, 1609. He married Ellen —.

Their son, John Prescott, of Sowerby, Yorkshire, Eng., landed in Boston 1640, and settled in Watertown, Mass. He married, January 21, 1629, Mary Platts.

CAPTAIN JONATHAN PRESCOTT, their son who died December 5, 1721, removed to Concord, Mass., which he represented in the General Court nine years, and was a Captain of Militia. He married second, December 23, 1675, Elizabeth, the daughter of John Hoar, Esq., an Attorney of Concord; she died September 25, 1687. (He married third, Rebecca Wheeler, the widow of Colonel Peter Bulkeley.)<sup>12</sup>

Their son, Doctor and Major Jonathan Prescott, born in Concord, April 5, 1677, resided there for many years, practising medicine, and dying, October 28, 1729. The inscription on his gravestone in the Concord cemetery, in a good state of preservation, relates that he was "A gentleman of virtue and merit, an accomplished physician, but excelling in surgery." He married, July 9, 1701, Rebecca, the only daughter of Colonel Peter and Rebecca (Wheeler) Bulkeley, who was born April 5, 1677, and died October 28, 1729. Their daughter, Elizabeth, married Rev. David Hall, whose daughter Sarah, married GENERAL JONATHAN CHASE.

#### BULKELEY

The English descent of the Rev. Peter Bulkeley, the founder of Concord, Mass.,<sup>13</sup> is as follows:

<sup>12</sup> Prescott Memorial, Part I.

<sup>13</sup> The Bulkeley Family, or the descendants of Rev. Peter Bulkeley, Rev. F. W. Chapman.

Genealogical Advertiser, Dec., 1896.  
Savage's General Dict. of N. E.

Robert, Lord of the Manor of Bulkeley, in the County Palatine of Cheshire, Eng., one of the barons who, until they attained their end, made life uncomfortable for King John, (who died 1216).

William de Bulkeley.

Robert de Bulkeley II, married a daughter of — Butler, of Jerosy, Warrington.

William de Bulkeley II. (1302), married Maud, the daughter of Sir John Davenport.

Robert de Bulkeley III, of Eaton, Devonshire, married Agnes —.

Peter (or Robert IV) de Bulkeley, of Houghton, married Viola, the daughter and heiress of Thomas Bird of Alfraham.

John de Bulkeley, of Houghton, married Ardune, the daughter and heiress of John Filtney, of Woove.

Hugh de Bulkeley, of Woove, married Helen, the daughter of Thomas Wilbraham, of Woove; he died 1450.

Humphrey de Bulkeley, of Woove, married Grissell, the daughter and heiress of John Molton, of Molton.

William de Bulkeley III, of Oakley, married Beatrice, the daughter of William Hill, of Bemsingstall.

Thomas de Bulkeley, of Woove, married Elizabeth, the daughter of Randall Grovenor, of Bellaport.

Rev. Edward de Bulkeley, D.D. rector of Odell, Eng., married Olyff Irby, of Lincolnshire. Their son:

REV. PETER BULKELEY, B.D., was born in Bedfordshire, Eng., January 31, 1582 (or 3), and died in Concord, Mass., (of which town he was the founder) March 9, 1659. A distinguished non-conformist minister, he had preached twenty-one years in England, before coming to America, in 1635. His first wife Jane, "a most virtuous gentlewoman," the daughter of Thomas

Colonial Change of America  
Vol 2

Allen, of Goldington, Eng., had nine sons and two daughters among them Edward II; his second wife, Grace, the daughter of Sir Richard Chitwood, had four children.

The eldest child, *Rev. Edward Bulkeley II*, born in England 1614, succeeded his father as pastor of the church in Concord, Mass. No record has been found of the date of his marriage or of his wife's name. He died January 4, 1696, at Chelmsford, Eng., but was buried at Concord.

COLONEL PETER BULKELEY, M.A., eldest son, was born in Concord, Mass., January 3, 1640, O.S., and died there May 24, 1688. Graduating at Harvard College 1660, he took a second degree, and was chosen a Fellow 1663. He served four years as Deputy for Concord in the General Court, and held the office of Speaker 1676. In September of that year, he was sent to England with William Stoughton, to treat with King Charles II concerning certain charges which had been preferred in England as to the "great independence of the colony in making laws," etc. Appointed Major of the "former regiment of Middlesex" in 1680, and elected to the office of the "First Commissioner in Reserve" 1684, he was appointed by Governor Andros March 3, 1687, one of the Associate Justices of the newly established High Court. Though only forty-seven years old at this time, he appears to have been in poor health and not equal to the duties which his new office imposed, if we can credit the statements of Randolph, who, in writing to England, January, 1688, just before Colonel Bulkeley's death, as to the necessity of sending Judges from that country to Massachusetts, says: "As for Mr. Bulkeley, he is stupefied and down in melancholy, and almost useless, being seldom with us."

**BULKLEY, BUCKLEY,**

Rev. Peter, ae. 50, came in the Susan and Ellen in May, 1633, with John, ae. 15, Benjamin, ae. 11, and Daniel, ae. 8; Grace,

**BULKLEY, etc., cont.**

ae. 53, was enrolled in the list of the Elizabeth and Ann. Settled at Cambridge; householder 8 Feb. 1635. He was of an honorable family, a son of Edward B., D.D., and was b. at Woodhill (or Odel) in Bedfordshire, Jan. 31, 1582; grad. St. John's Coll. Cambridge; was silenced for non-conformity. His first wife was dau. of Mr. Thomas Allen of Goldington; by her he had 8 sons and two daus.; 8 years after her death he m. a dau. of Sir Richard Chitwood, by whom he had 3 sons and one dau. He brought large wealth and did great good. Gave many books to the library of Harvard College. Wrote The Gospel Covenant. [C. M.] [See Reg. 42, 45 and 52, and Genealogy.] He had 11 sons Sept. 1, 1635, with about 12 more families, to begin a town at Musketaquid, (Concord,) where he was pastor. Sons Edward and Thomas also came here and had families. Ch. b. at C.: Dorothy b. 2 (7) 1640, Peter b. 12 (6) 1643.

He d. 9 March, 1658-9. Will dated 14 April, 1658, prob. 20 (4) 1659; in his 76th year; beq. to wife; to sons Edward, Eleazer and Peter; to dau. Dorothy one hundred pounds in England which came by the death of one of wife's sisters; to son John in Eng. and son Joseph, res. not specified; to the widow of dec. son Thomas; to my lord Oliver St. John, Chief Justice of the Common pleas; to several individuals. [Reg. X, 167.]



EVERARD FAWKNER citizen and grocer of London 10 December 1705. To my dear and loving wife Elizabeth Fawkner all my goods, household stuff, debts due to me, moneys, plate, jewels, chattells and personal estate whatsoever to her own sole use and disposing. Also all my real estate, free and copy hold, messuages, lands, tenements and hereditaments whatsoever and wheresoever the same are or is or shall be hereafter be, to have and to hold the same and every part thereof to her the said Elizabeth Fawkner her heirs and assigns forever to her and their own use.

All the rest, residue and remainder of my estate &c. I give, devise and bequeath the same to my said dear wife Elizabeth Fawkner and to her heirs, executors and assigns forever. And I do hereby declare, constitute nominate and appoint my said dear and loving wife Elizabeth Fawkner sole Executrix &c.

Then follow instructions for the widow, at her death to give certain sums to Everard Fawkner, the son of "my brother" John Fawkner and to all the other children of the said John, born or to be born, and provisions against any suit that may be brought against the widow in relation to the will.

Proved in the P. C. C. 30 July, 1707, by the widow.

Poley, 164.

ELIZABETH FAWKNER of Epsom als Ebbisham in the County of Surrey Widow, 4 June, 6<sup>th</sup> George, 1720. My body to be decently interred, at the discretion of my executors herein after named, with and by my late deceased husband M<sup>r</sup> Everard Fawkner deceased. And inasmuch as he now lies crowded or liable so to be in the church of Epsom aforesaid my Will and mind is and I so hereby direct my executors to prepare and provide with all convenient expedition after my decease a fit and proper vault in the church yard of Epsom aforesaid or some other fitting and convenient place and thereunto to remove and lodge the "corps" of my said Husband together with my own. The management of which (together with my funeral) I leave unto my executors so as they lay out thereon a sum not exceeding six hundred pounds &c. &c.

I give, devise and bequeath all those my lands, tenements and hereditaments, situate and lying in the town & parish of Epsom aforesaid, held by copy of Court Roll of the Manor of Epsom aforesaid and which I have surrendered to the use of my Will (except a small piece of Land or ground parcel of the premises) by me allotted and set out or agreed or intended to be allotted and appropriated for the erecting thereon a Meeting Place for Religious Worship) and also all other my Copyhold and Customary Estate in England unto my nephew Thomas Bulkley now or late Factor at Fort St George in the East Indies, and the heirs of his body lawfully begotten or to be, begotten, and for want of such issue I give and devise the same premises (except before excepted) unto Stanley West of London Gent. and the Reverend William Harris of London aforesaid Minister of the Gospel (my executors &c.) and their heirs upon Trust to make absolute sale thereof for such price as can be reasonably obtained for the same and to bring in and add all such money as shall arise thereby unto my personal estate to the end and intent the same may go with and be applied in like manner as the Surplus and Residue of my Personal Estate is herein by me willed and appointed.

Then follows a clause bequeathing the parcel of land before excepted for building a house for religious worship, &c.

I give and bequeath all my share and interest (being One thousand pounds nominal stock) in the Capital Stock or Fund of the Bank of England and the growing dividends and profits thereof &c. unto my Executors &c. in trust to permit & suffer my cousin Edward Bulkley & his assigns to take and receive to his and their own use the Interest &c. of my said Stock for & during the term of his natural life, and from & after his decease to permit and suffer my cousin Sarah Bulkley, now wife of the said Edward Bulkley, & assigns, to take & receive to her & their use one moiety or equal half part of the Dividends &c. for & during the term of her natural life. And as to the same moiety from & after the decease of the said Sarah Bulkley, & the other moiety of my said Stock from & immediately after the decease of the said Edward Bulkley &c. &c. in trust for Elizabeth Bulkley daughter of the said Edward & Sarah Bulkley; but if she happen to die &c. before she shall attain her age of one & twenty years or day of marriage &c. then in trust &c. &c. for such person or persons who at the time of the decease of the said Elizabeth Bulkley shall be the heir at law of me the said Elizabeth Fawkner &c. &c. Provision made for allowing the said stock to be sold and the proceeds invested otherwise.

I give unto the said Elizabeth Bulkley if and when she shall attain her age of one and twenty years or day of marriage the sum of five hundred pounds &c. &c. To my nephew Everard Fawkner four hundred pounds & to my three nieces, his sisters, Sarah, Jane & Susanna three hundred pounds apiece, which said last mentioned sums make together the sum of one thousand & three hundred pounds and is the sum directed, intended or appointed them in and by the last will and testament of my said late husband &c. (with deductions for advances made in my life time). To each of them my said nephew & nieces the Fawkners the further sum of three hundred pounds. To my cousin Mary Rotherham one hundred pounds. To my brother in law William Brudevall fifty pounds and to him and his wife forty pounds more for mourning. To the Lady Catherine Taylor one hundred pounds. To the Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Valeutius of Epsom one hundred pounds and ten pounds more for mourning. To Mrs Reiddall of Northampton twenty pounds. To M<sup>rs</sup> Martha Barrow one hundred pounds. To my cousin Ann Barrow daughter of my cousin Thomas Barrow fifty pounds. To my said cousin Edward Bulkley and his wife and daughter and my said nephew & nieces the Fawkners ten pounds apiece for mourning. To M<sup>rs</sup> Barrow & M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Barrow ten pounds apiece for mourning and to the Bishop of Peterborough and his Lady ten pounds apiece for mourning. To the Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Woodford minister of Epsom ten pounds. To M<sup>r</sup> Anderson of the same place twenty pounds. To Mrs Drury five pounds, to whom I also remit four pounds of the debt she oweth me. To Jane Furness ten pounds. To my god daughter Elizabeth Heskins twenty pounds and so will & appoint my Executors to pay unto or for the benefit of M<sup>rs</sup> Elizabeth Heskins (wife of John Heskins) the sum of ten pounds for her separate & peculiar use &c. To Isaac Patrick ten pounds. To my said Susanna Fletcher twenty pounds &c. &c. To John Stonestreet five pounds. For the Dissenting Congregation at Epsom one hundred pounds. One hundred pounds sterling to be distributed among twenty dissenting preachers or teachers in the Country.

Item I give and bequeath unto such the children or grandchildren of my uncles Edward Bulkley, Peter Bulkley and Gersham Bulkley late of New England as shall be living at the time of my decease the sum of five hun-

dred pounds sterling &c. To his grace the Arch Bishop of Canterbury & his Lady twenty shillings apiece for rings. To M<sup>r</sup> Hester Vicaridge fifty pounds. To Rachel Dent of Coleman Street ten pounds. To the Reverend M<sup>r</sup> Joshua Bayes five pounds. To the Lady Ward & her four daughters each a ring of twenty shillings value. To M<sup>r</sup> Royston & her two eldest daughters & M<sup>r</sup> Thomas Wooley & his wife & their two daughters each a ring of twenty shillings value and to M<sup>r</sup> Elizabeth Diston M<sup>r</sup> Coney M<sup>r</sup> Bridges and her nephew John Bridges & his sister twenty shillings apiece for rings. To my coachman George (certain bequests). My will is that my cousin Edward Bulkley & his said wife & daughter &c. do inhabit in my present dwelling house in Epsom until my said nephew Thomas Bulkley shall arrive in England or my executors have certain advice of his death.

The rest and residue of goods, chattels & personal estate to my executors in trust for my said nephew, if living at the time of my decease; if he be then dead then in trust for his child or children lawfully begotten &c.; failing such, then in trust to pay to my said nephew and nieces the Fawkners (then living) the sum of sixteen hundred pounds sterling in equal parts and shares; and upon further trust to pay unto such of the children of the said Hester Vicaridge (except that he is the chirurgion) as shall be then living the sum of fifty pounds apiece; and upon further trust to pay unto each the child or children, grandchild or grandchildren of my said late uncle Edward, Peter and Gersham Bulkley as shall be then living one half part of the then remaining surplus of my said personal estate in such parts and proportions at such times and in such manner as my executors or the survivor of them or the executors or administrators of such survivor shall think fit. Other provisions for the rest of the legatees. M<sup>r</sup> Stanley West and M<sup>r</sup> William Harris to be the executors, and to each of them two hundred pounds sterling.

A codicil, of 4 June, 1720, provides for giving to Philip Papillon Esq. a ring of twenty shillings value, to M<sup>r</sup> Elizabeth Papillon a five pounds broad piece of gold and to M<sup>r</sup> Susanna Papillon my broad piece of gold in nature of a medal, to the Lady Wostenholme and her two daughters Elizabeth and Ann Allstone each a ring of twenty shillings value, to M<sup>r</sup> Stephens, M<sup>r</sup> Catherine Devinck, M<sup>r</sup> Christopher Todd and M<sup>r</sup> Cole and her daughter Hiller each a ring of twenty shillings value.

M<sup>r</sup> Elizabeth Fawcner's Directions and Orders to M<sup>r</sup> Staunley West June 21<sup>st</sup> 1720.

Imprimis I order my household goods to remain unsold until my Nephew Bulkley comes home from India, or until my executors have News of his death. Item I appoint M<sup>r</sup> Page and M<sup>r</sup> Reynolds to be the undertakers of my funeral which I would have performed in a solemn and decent manner. I doubt not but my executors will wisely and carefully discharge that affair which I leave to their prudence and conduct. I appoint and desire S<sup>r</sup> W<sup>m</sup> Stewart, M<sup>r</sup> Ruth, M<sup>r</sup> Diston, M<sup>r</sup> Betts, M<sup>r</sup> Cresnor and M<sup>r</sup> Devinck to hold up my Pall. — I give one hundred pounds to my cousin Edward Bulkley. I give ten pounds to poor families in Epsom in such proportions as my executors shall think fit to each family. I give to M<sup>r</sup> Sheldon Vicaridge twenty pounds. I give to the Lady Ward, M<sup>r</sup> Bridges and to M<sup>r</sup> Stephens a mourning ring to each of them set in "christall" and diamonds at each side of it about five or six pounds value. I give all the daughters of the Lady Ward, Lady Napper, Lady Harrison, M<sup>r</sup> Sabet Bridges, M<sup>r</sup>

Anne Rotheram, M<sup>r</sup> Curgaven, M<sup>r</sup> Cresnor, M<sup>r</sup> Churchill, M<sup>r</sup> Loeffs, D<sup>r</sup> Criston and his Lady, M<sup>r</sup> Crittenden rings of twenty shillings value each.

I order that all the rings I have given away both in my will and in this paper to the ladies and gentlewomen shall be with a "christall" glass; although the charges should exceed twenty shillings a ring. I give five pounds to M<sup>r</sup> Tongue the minister. I order that the six gentlemen who shall hold up my Pall may have rings of twenty shillings each, and also Belts, Hatbands and gloves of the best sort. I give the daughter of my cousin Edward Bulkley my pearl necklace my diamond ring, my set of lockets my chintz gown and petticoat with small flowers, my laced head-dresses, six my new Holland shifts and also my Holland and Dimity which lies in Boxes unmade up and my "Marselles" and white damask petticoats. I give to my cousin Edward Bulkley's wife my imbroidered gown and petticoat my new silk wrapping gown, my ten new callico shifts, my purple chintz, my dark coloured Norwich crape gown with a lacing lining, my best alamide gown and petticoat lined with green. I give to my Barrow my best chintz gown and petticoat, my callico gown, my servant Susan my white Dimity gown and petticoat, my black silk gown and petticoat my six new callico shifts my under petticoats and all my headclothes except my best edgings and broad laced ones. I give my niece Sarah Fawcner my gold watch. I give my niece Jenny Fawcner one of my large silver salvers. I give my niece Susan Fawcner one of my large silver salvers. I give my niece Sarah and Jenny Fawcner my middle size silver tankard. I give my two nieces Sarah and Jenny Fawcner my three pieces of chintz. I order that my blue satin petticoat with gold and silver flowers and my buff coloured petticoat shall be kept and not disposed of. I order that the rest of my wearing apparel shall be distributed according to the will of my executors. I give to the Lady Ward my fine chintz counterpane unlined and not made up. I give to M<sup>r</sup> Stanley West my large china Punch bowl with a cover, my china salt dish my china mug and my fork and spoon with coral handles. I give to M<sup>r</sup> Valentine my silver Presenter and my great Bible and my silver mug. I order that my nephew Bulkley shall have what books he pleases for his own use out of my study and the remainder to be disposed of by my executors for some public place or library either in New England or where else they shall think most proper. But I give liberty to my executors and M<sup>r</sup> Valentine to choose out any particular books for their own use. I give my said cousin Edward Bulkley my set of castors my pair of salvers and my silver cup with a cover and six silver spoons. June the 21<sup>st</sup> these are my directions to Executors. ELIZ FAWCNER.

Then follow depositions made 2 July, 1720, by Sarah Fawcner and Jane Fawcner, spinsters, of the parish of St Magna the Martyr, London, concerning the foregoing Directions and Orders. The will and these two codicils were proved at London, 1 July, 1720. Shaller, 153.

[In the will of John Bulkley (Bulkley Family, p. 64) he mentions wife Ann; daughter Elizabeth, wife of Gerard Fawcner; sons Thomas and Edward; sister Mrs. Eleanor Fye (Fye?); brother and sister Vicaridge and their children; late nephew Trye Vicaridge, his eldest son; three brothers in New England, Edward, Gersham and Peter, if then living; sons of deceased brother Thomas if to be heard of and living; nephew Edward Bulkley\* here in England; nephew Thomas Trye, son of brother-in-law William Trye. Dated 1669. Executors, son Edward, wife Ann, daughter Elizabeth Fawcner.

\* Mentioned also in Elizabeth Fawcner's will as being in England in 1720 with wife Sarah and daughter Elisabeth. John Bulkley's nephew Edward, son of Gersham Bulk-



This will of Elizabeth Fawcett throws some light upon a document which has been hitherto unexplained (*Res.* xxi. 89), and of which the following is an abstract: "Whereas Mrs. Elizabeth Fawcett of Spoom Surry did by her Last Will bequeath the sum of five hundred pounds Sterling to her Relations the families of the Bulkleys in New England know ye that I John Hancock of Lexington in y<sup>e</sup> county of Middlesex Clerk one of y<sup>e</sup> persons Interested in y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> Legacy having received any proportion of y<sup>e</sup> s<sup>d</sup> afores<sup>d</sup> Legacy Do fully discharge," &c. &c. Dated 1735.

The following is of course the clause referred to: "Item I give and bequeath unto such the children or grandchildren of my uncle Edward Bulkley Peter Bulkley and Gershom Bulkley late of New England as shall be living at the time of my decease the sum of five hundred pounds sterling."

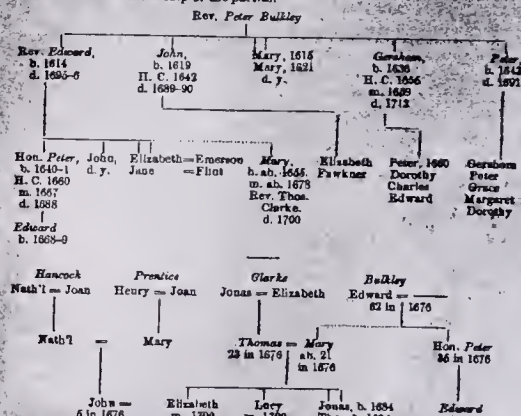
Now Rev. John Hancock of Lexington, born 1671, died 1752, was the son of Nathaniel (Nathaniel and Joan) Hancock; and Mary (Henry and Joan) Prentiss. As he was therefore neither the child nor the grandchild of a Bulkley, he must have received the legacy in right of his wife. He married about 1700 (eldest son John born June 1, 1702) Elizabeth Clarke (died 1760), daughter of Rev. Thomas (James and Elizabeth) Clarke of Chelmsford; and his wife Mary — (died Dec. 2, 1700). As Elizabeth (Clarke) Hancock was not the daughter, she must have been the granddaughter and her mother the daughter of one of "my uncle" Edward, Peter or Gershom Bulkley. Before inquiring which of these could have been the father of Mary (—) Clarke, it is necessary to fix approximately the date of her birth. She had several children, but the only dates of birth known are those of her sons in 1694 and 1694. As her daughter Lucy was married in 1704 and Elizabeth probably the same year, their mother could scarcely have been born later than 1660, and the probability is that the date was earlier; perhaps not far from 1655. Her husband, Rev. Thomas Clarke, born March 2, 1652-3, II (C) 1676, served with the Narragansett army seven weeks before Oct. 17, 1676 (Shilley, II. 330), and made a return voyage from England in the summer of 1677. Articles of Agreement with the church at Chelmsford were signed by "Thomas Clarke" on the "5th of the 12 month, i. e. Feb. 5, 1677" (1677-8). He was ordained and probably married soon after, which again would give 1655 as a probable approximate date for the birth of his wife Mary. We have now to consider whose daughter she could have been; and a process of elimination will bring us as nearly as a certain conclusion as we can come in the absence of actual records.

Peter, the youngest son of Rev. Peter Bulkley of Concord (born in Concord 1643, died 1691, removed to Fairfield, Conn., with his mother about 1663), unmarried and had children Gershom, Peter, Grace, Margaret and Dorothy (Bulkley Family, pp. 40, 63, 190). Mr. Sibley credits to this Peter the history that undoubtedly belongs to Hon. Peter, son of Rev. Edward. He could scarcely have been the father of Mary Clarke. Gershom, the next older son of Rev. Peter (born in Concord 1636, B. C. 1655, removed to Connecticut about 1661, died 1713), married October, 1659,

ley (born 1672, died 1748 in Weathersfield, Conn.), married in 1702 Dorothy Prentiss, and had eleven children from 1703 to 1713: an Elizabeth in 1705. In Gershom's will, 1712, he mentions son Edward's "present wife Dorothy" and a child "standing in his house." The only other "nephew Edward" that John Bulkley seems to have had, was his great nephew Edward, eldest son of Hon. Peter (Rev. Edward, Rev. Peter), who was born March 18, 1668-9, and of whom nothing further is revealed. His father, Hon. Peter Bulkley (Bulkley Family, p. 40; Savage, I. 291-2; Sibley's *Mass. Graduates*, II. 68), was born in Concord, Jan. 3, 1640-1; B. C. 1660; was Assistant, Major, etc.; and Oct. 30, 1678, sailed on a special mission to England, from which he returned Dec. 23, 1679. It is not impossible that he may have taken his son Edward to England with him and left him there. Hon. Peter Bulkley died March 25, 1688. Mr. Sibley made one of his rare mistakes in crediting his history to Peter, the youngest son of Rev. Peter of Concord.—E. F. WARE. [A portrait of Hon. Peter Bulkley, said to have been painted by Sir Godfrey Kneller, and another painting, the Bulkley arms, were deposited with the New England Historic Genealogical Society in its early days, by its president Mr. Charles Ewer, in behalf of the owner of the paintings, Mr. Richard B. Hewes of Boston. In 1877 they were returned to the owner's widow, Mrs. Mary Hewes. Subsequently they were, for a year or two, deposited again with the society by Mrs. George D. Sargent of Boston, a granddaughter of Mrs. Hewes, who probably has them now.—EDITH.]

\* Savage (IV. 578) gives for the death of Francis Willoughby, Jr., which took place on this voyage, the date June 15, 1678; but this must be a mistake since Mr. Clarke was in Chelmsford in February, 1677-8. In March, 1694-5, he says the voyage was "about seventeen years ago." May he not have gone to England with Hon. Peter Bulkley, Oct. 30, 1676? (*Res.* xxxi. 309.)—E. F. W.

Barah Chauncey (born in Ware, England 1631, died 1690), and had a son Peter, born in Concord 1660, Dorothy 1663 or 4, Charles 1663 or 4, etc.; and Edward. Neither could he have been the father of Mary Clarke. There remains then only the eldest son, Rev. Edward Bulkley, who was born in England 1614, was in Concord until 1643 or 1645, and in Marshfield from that date to 1667, when he returned to Concord, succeeded his father and finally died in Chelmsford, Jan. 2, 1693-4, but was buried in Concord. The only children whose names have been given hitherto are Peter, born in Concord Jan. 3, 1640-1; John, buried in Marshfield Feb. 20, 1656 (1655-6); Elizabeth, who married 1665 Rev. Joseph Emerson, and after his death in 1680 John Moody of Reading; and Jane, who married 1684 (?) Ephraim Eliot. A daughter Mary may well have been named after two daughters of Rev. Peter of Concord, born in 1616 and 1621, both of whom died young. The following tables show the relationship of the parties.



The church records of Marshfield, previous to 1668, are no longer in existence; and the town records give no date of birth of any children of Rev. Edward Bulkley, only the burial of John. Now, however, that this clue has been discovered, it is greatly to be hoped that some old record in dead, letter or family bible will be found, which, explained in the light of the foregoing documents, may place beyond question the fact that the first wife of Rev. Thomas Clarke of Chelmsford was a daughter of Rev. Edward Bulkley of Marshfield and Concord. That able fact should have remained until now undiscovered, which is perhaps the chief argument against its being a fact, is so much stronger than the name of Rev. Edward Bulkley's wife should still be unknown.—E. F. WARE.

These wills of Edward Fawcett and his widow Elizabeth are printed in Chapman's *Bulkley Family*, Hartford, 1875, pp. 63-77. The will of John Bulkley, of the Precincts of St. Katherine, near the tower of London, Gent., father of Mrs. Fawcett, dated Oct. 10, 1680, proved Jan. 26, 1689-90, is printed in that volume, pp. 64-67.—EDITH.]

\* The town records of Marshfield, under date Aug. 13, 1667, speak of "the house and land that Mr. Bulkley lay lived in." Jan. 7, 1667-8, a commissaire is appointed "to go to Mr. Bulkley at Concord." &c.

\* Shattuck in his history of Concord says he died "probably" at the house of his grandson Edward Emerson; but it may have been at that of his daughter Mrs. Thomas Clarke.—E. F. W.



DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

# PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

2 *Thomas Wickham*  
 BORN 1624  
 WHERE England  
 WHEN MARRIED Nov. 11, 1651  
 DIED Jan. 11, 1688  
 WHERE Wethersfield, Conn.

*Colonial Families  
 of America to S.*

1 *William Wickham* Vol. 5, PP. 549  
 BORN Aug. 28, 1657  
 WHERE Wethersfield, Conn. 550-551  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE Eastport, Conn.

*Sarah Loring*  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
*200 years. of*

3 *Sarah Churchill*  
 BORN 1630  
 WHERE England  
 DIED Jan. 7, 1700  
 WHERE Wethersfield, Conn.

4 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

5 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

6 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED about 1638  
 DIED Jan. 5, 1687  
 WHERE Wethersfield, Conn.

7 *Elizabeth Lote*  
 BORN about 1616  
 WHERE  
 DIED Sept. 8, 1700  
 WHERE Wethersfield, Conn.

8 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

10 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

11 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

12 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

13 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

14 *Magistrate*  
 BORN about 1650  
 WHERE 5 half-bro, Essex Eng.  
 WHEN MARRIED in Eng. 1680  
 DIED 1644  
 WHERE Wethersfield, Conn.

15 *Elizabeth Fleming*  
 BORN 1595  
 WHERE 6 half-bro, Colchester, Eng.  
 DIED 1653  
 WHERE

*(French Huguenot de Ming)  
 came to Wethersfield, Mass 1630*

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 *Robert Lote*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 *John Brooks*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 *John Fleming*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 *Honour Treat*  
 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.



DATE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

## PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

2	BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	4	BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	8	BORN WHERE WHEN MARRIED DIED WHERE	16	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						17	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						18	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						19	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						20	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						21	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						22	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						23	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						24	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						25	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						26	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						27	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						28	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						29	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						30	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART
						31	ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

*Robert Forte*  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED *will probated 2/15/1669*  
WHERE  
*Joan Brooks*  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

*Records show he  
was related to  
the Fortes of Shalford,  
Royston and London,  
and Cousin of Sir  
Thomas Forte Lord  
Mayor of London  
1649-1650.*

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
BY NUMBER.





DATE \_\_\_\_\_

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_

STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY \_\_\_\_\_ STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

## PEDIGREE CHART

1 *Joan Brooke*  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
*Robert F. Foor*  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

2 *John Brooke*  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

*C-1205  
Hartford Times  
Feb. 15, 1958*

3 *Elizabeth Whitman*  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

4  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

5  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

6  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

7  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

8  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

9  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

10  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

11  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

12  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

13  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

14  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

15  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART \_\_\_\_\_

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
BY NUMBER.



DATE \_\_\_\_\_  
 NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART \_\_\_\_\_  
 STREET ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_  
 STATE \_\_\_\_\_

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
 THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 28  
 ON CHART NO. 1

# PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. 13

2 *Isaac Euloe*  
 BORN 1730  
 WHERE *Scotland*  
 WHEN MARRIED 1768  
 DIED 1800  
 WHERE *Camden, York*  
*district, S.C.*

1 *Asahel Euloe*  
 BORN 1770  
 WHERE \_\_\_\_\_  
 WHEN MARRIED 1790  
 DIED 1852  
 WHERE *Greenville, S.C.*  
*Rosa Stewart*  
 NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
 BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
 WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
 BY NUMBER.

4 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

5 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

6 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

7 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

8 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

9 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

10 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

11 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

12 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

13 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

14 BORN  
 WHERE  
 WHEN MARRIED  
 DIED  
 WHERE

15 BORN  
 WHERE  
 DIED  
 WHERE

16 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

17 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

18 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

19 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

20 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

21 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

22 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

23 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

24 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

25 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

26 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

27 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

28 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

29 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

30 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART

31 ABOVE NAME CONTINUED ON CHART





Fannie McMill  
Florence Whittle  
in this life in D.A.R.

Revolutionary Soldier - Isaac Endre.  
Established by - Georgia Perryman Johnson of Greenville, Illinois  
FAMILY HISTORY

Children of Ezekiel Endre and wife  
Charlotte Probert were William, Thos.,  
Edward, Mary Ann, Benjamin and George

Children of Asabel Endre and wife  
Hlora Stewart were James and Ezekiel

Isaac Endre was a Revolutionary  
Soldier from South Carolina.  
State of South Carolina. I hereby  
Office of Historical Commission certify  
that there is in file and record  
in this office, which is a department  
of the Executive Branch of the Govern-  
ment of South Carolina, an account  
against the State from Isaac Endre  
for pay for services rendered in the  
militia of the State during the  
Revolutionary War, which account  
was duly approved and paid, and  
I further certify that the foregoing  
is a true and correct copy of the  
papers relating to the said account.

Given under my hand and  
seal this 15th day of Dec. 1911  
A. T. Talley, Jr. Sec.

State of South Carolina. Dr. to  
Isaac Endre for horse, saddle and  
rifle gun lost in Gen. Sumter's  
campaign in year 1783 [1780] was the year  
- 66 currency - For 50 days service @  
108 - 25 - For 90 days service @ 203, -  
90 - total currency 1815 - 25 - 17 - 12.  
N.B. the charges for militia's duty  
are included in pay bills which are  
attested.

South Carolina. Came Nathaniel  
Camden district Porter and Enock  
Endre before me the subscribing  
justice and made oath that a  
certain horse, gun and saddle lost  
by Isaac Endre in Gen. Sumter's  
defeat was worth 66 \$ currency.  
Deponents: - Nathaniel Porter  
Enock Endre

Sworn to 11th May 1783  
M. Henry,  
Justice of Peace.

June 3rd, 1784 - I have this day received  
from Gen. Richard Winn the full value  
of my acct. against the public now lying  
in the Auditor's Office for auditing  
and afterwards to get and indent for  
the same from the Treasury and I  
do request the Commissioners of the

FAMILY HISTORY

Treasury of the State of South Carolina  
to make out the Indent for the  
same with interest; Pursuant to  
the resolve of the Legislature in  
the case, to him, the said Richard  
Winn; and to accept this as a  
receipt in full against the Public.





5/17/2013

F

291965 5 1

00



HF GROUP -IN



